Baseline Survey Report of the Resilience Food Security Activity Graduating to Resilience in Uganda, Cohort 2

August 2022 | Volume II — Annexes A, B, C, & D

IMPEL | Implementer-Led Evaluation & Learning Associate Award

ABOUT IMPEL

The Implementer-Led Evaluation & Learning Associate Award (IMPEL) works to improve the design and implementation of Bureau for Humanitarian Assistance (BHA)-funded resilience food security activities (RFSAs) through implementer-led evaluations and knowledge sharing. Funded by the USAID Bureau for Humanitarian Assistance (BHA), IMPEL will gather information and knowledge in order to measure performance of RFSAs, strengthen accountability, and improve guidance and policy. This information will help the food security community of practice and USAID to design projects and modify existing projects in ways that bolster performance, efficiency, and effectiveness. IMPEL is a seven-year activity (2019–2026) implemented by Save the Children (lead), TANGO International, Tulane University, Causal Design, Innovations for Poverty Action, and International Food Policy Research Institute.

RECOMMENDED CITATION

IMPEL. (2022). *Baseline Survey Report of the Resilience Food Security Activity Graduating to Resilience in Uganda, Cohort 2* (Vol. II). Washington, DC: The Implementer-Led Evaluation & Learning Associate Award.

PHOTO CREDITS

AVSI Foundation

DISCLAIMER

This report is made possible by the generous support of the American people through the United States Agency for International Development (USAID). The contents are the responsibility of the Implementer-Led Evaluation & Learning (IMPEL) award and do not necessarily reflect the views of USAID or the United States Government.

CONTACT INFORMATION

IMPEL Activity
c/o Save the Children
899 North Capitol Street NE, Suite #900
Washington, DC 20002
www.fsnnetwork.org/IMPEL
IMPEL@savechildren.org

PREPARED BY:

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

TABLE OF CONTENTS

VOLUME I

Baseline Survey Report of the Resilience Food Security Activity Graduating to Resilience in Uganda, Cohort 2

LIST OF TABLES

ACRONYMS

BHA	Bureau for Humanitarian Assistance
C1LT	Cohort 1 Long Term
FCS	Food Consumption Score
FM	Field Manager
FO	Field Officer
HFC	High Frequency Check
HFIAS	Household Food Insecurity Access Scale
IMPEL	Implementer-Led Evaluation and Learning
IP	Implementing Partner
IPA	Innovations for Poverty Action
IPGT	Interpersonal Group Therapy
LT	Long Term
N	Number of Households or Individuals in the Survey Sample
NGO	Non-Governmental Organization
OPM	Office of the Prime Minister
PI	Principal Investigator
RA	Research Associate
RFSA	Resilience Food Security Activity
SD	Standard Deviation
USAID	United States Agency for International Development
VSLA	Village Savings and Loan Association
WASH	Water, Sanitation, and Hygiene

ANNEX A: FIELD MANUAL

Welcome
to the IPA
Uganda Graduation Study 2021 (UGS)
Cohort 2 baseline
Training

Ground Rules During Training?

Innovations for Poverty Action(IPA)

- American non-profit organization founded in 2002

- **IPA's research approach:** IPA uses randomized evaluations because they provide the highest quality and most reliable answers to what works and what does not. We also repeat studies in different countries to test if findings are really transferable.

- **Mission:** Innovations for Poverty Action discovers and promotes effective solutions to global poverty problems.

- **Vision:** More evidence, less poverty.

Innovations for Poverty Action(IPA)

- In Uganda IPA was established in 2008.

- IPA Uganda has many evaluations completed or underway in Education, Environment, Health, Finance & Entrepreneurship, and Governance.

Uganda Graduation Study(UGS)

- This **Uganda Graduation study** is about livelihoods and wellbeing of the extremely poor households in the community.

- This study covers approximately **2,600** households in the Kamwenge District in Rwamwanja Refugee area. Half from Host Community and half from within the camp.

The Team

Senior Research Associate:

Antoine Guilhin: **0788640164**

Field Manager:

Edmund Emulu: 0774154904

General role of Field Managers

- Supervises all field work, ensuring that everyone works effectively and efficiently to collect high quality data.
- Design daily work plans in consultation with Team Leaders and Senior Research Associate.
- Oversees field logistics such as transport, per diem and hiring field guides.
- Informs local authorities of field work and seeks their permission to work in the area .
- Deliver assistance and advice to Team Leaders.

General role of Field Managers-Cont'd

- Ensure all project rules and policies are maintained.
- Evaluate performance of Team Leaders and Field Officers.
- Investigate and resolve any issues resulting from substandard performance.
- Work in the field to check on the progress of each of the data collection teams.
- Perform regular quality checks of the survey data.
- Maintain frequent communication with the Senior Research Associate about daily filed activities and alert him should any issues or questions arise.

Role of Team Leaders

- The Team Leader is responsible for arranging logistics, managing the team's movements, distributing and collecting survey materials, receiving and checking all completed surveys. The Team Leader is responsible for **8** Enumerators and report directly to Field Managers.

Roles of Mobilizers

- The Mobilizer is responsible for moving ahead of the survey team to locate and inform each village/household/respondent about the study. Mobilizers will meet with LC1s and make appointments for the interview with the selected respondents. Mobilizers may also act as trackers as the survey progresses. Mobilizers report directly to the Team Leaders & Field Manager.

Roles of Auditors

The Auditor is responsible for checking that every survey is being conducted to the highest standard. They will review each of the surveys and report any errors or suspicious activity to the Team Leaders. The Auditors will also re-survey randomly selected respondents in order to check that the enumerators are collecting accurate information. The Auditor reports directly to the **FM**.

Roles of Trackers

A tracker is an enumerator who will try to reach the respondents the enumerators were not able to interview. Trackers will be identified either during the training or during the first days of the data collection. Trackers report directly to the **FM**.

Frequently asked questions

- Will I be secured employment after I have successfully completed this training?

- What does it take to be offered employment?

- How will the test be assessed?

- Will I get paid during the training?

Will I be secured employment after I have successfully completed this training?

- No,. Sometimes we invite more people to participate in the training than we need for the study to ensure that we only hire the most qualified people. You should have been informed about whether this training is a part of the hiring process however, if you are in doubt ask the research team for advice.

What does it take to be offered employment?

- IPA only hire the most qualified people. The data we collect has to be of the highest quality so only people with outstanding skills are offered employment.

- If you would like to work for IPA make sure that you work hard during the training, do all your homework, and complete and pass the test. During the training there will be a variety of exercises and tests. The test is like an exam, if you do not pass it you will not be offered employment.

What does it take to be offered employment?-cont'd

- Please note that even if you pass the test you might not be offered employment. Sometimes we invite more people to participate in the training than we need for the study, and sometimes all training participants are qualified. IPA will also keep your name and contact details in our database for future references.

- You will be evaluated on the following areas: Test score, participation and completion of exercises, completion of homework, teamwork, communication/language skills, initiative, punctuality, time management, and attitude.

Will I get paid during the training?

- You will **NOT** receive a wage during the training but you will receive a per diem/Training allowance(will explain in details at the end) which should cover your transport expenses. During the training IPA will provide drinks, snacks and lunch.

What IPA expect from you during the training

- Active participation.
- Ask questions when in doubt.
- Completion of all assignments.
- Successful completion of the test.
- Punctuality.
- Teamwork.

What you can expect from IPA during the Training

- To be treated fairly and honestly at all times.
- To learn the basic principles of good enumeration.
- To learn how to conduct interviews on Smartphone/tablet.
- To receive feedback regarding what you are doing well and where there is room for improvement.
- To improve your enumeration skills and meet new people.

Your role as a Field Officer

- Your main task is to conduct interviews with selected respondents

- The quality of the data collected will be determined by the quality of your work.
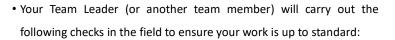
Field Officer Code of Conduct

- You must be courteous towards everyone (the respondent and his/her family and friends, the other members of the team and everyone else involved in the study). Your behaviour can have an enormous influence on people's opinions in the localities covered by the survey.
- You must inform the respondent that all information is strictly confidential.
- You must avoid disturbing or upsetting anyone by your behaviour.
- You must be properly dressed, so that the respondent will be inclined to trust you, as a reliable and responsible person.

Relationship with the Team Leader

- Always follow the advice given to you by your Team Leader.
- You must inform your Team Leader of any difficulties or problems that you encounter.
- Your team leader will also collect and check your work and help you solve any problems that may arise.

Relationship with the Team Leader

- Your Team Leader (or another team member) will carry out the following checks in the field to ensure your work is up to standard:
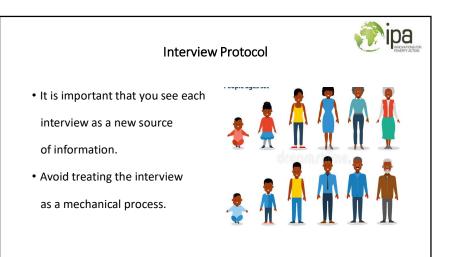 - Examine in detail that each interview has been carried out properly and in full.
  - Carry out audits spot checks on the responses you provided.
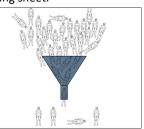 - Provide feedback on your work.

Communication

- Everyone on the team **MUST** have phones and everyone will have to use them.
- There should never be a moment where your Team Leader does not know where you are and exactly what you are doing.

Basic rules for telephone use:

- Always have your phone on 24/7.

- Always keep your phone charged.

- Always have airtime on your phone.

- Always answer the phone when a team member calls you (no matter when!).

- Never answer personal calls during interviews.

Interview Protocol

- It is important that you see each interview as a new source of information.

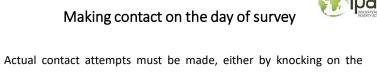- Avoid treating the interview as a mechanical process.

Who to interview and when?

- The interview should only be carried out with the person(s) listed on the tracking sheet.

- Before you visit the respondent the mobilizer will have paid the respondent a visit and scheduled an appointment for the interview.

- Always make sure to show up for the interview at the scheduled time.

Making contact on the day of survey

Actual contact attempts must be made, either by knocking on the door of the household, calling out, or talking to people you encounter near the household. Simply walking by and thinking that no one is at home cannot be counted as an attempted contact.
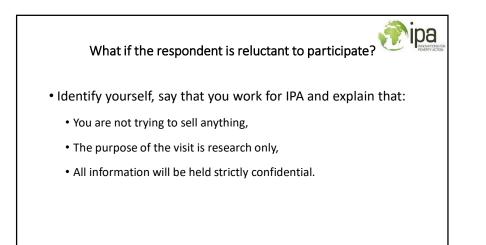
If...	Then...
Someone is at home	Speak to the first adult you encounter in the household and ask to speak with the person on the tracking sheet (name the person).
No one answers	Try again or ask neighbour if they know where the person might be.
No one is at home	Ask neighbour if they know where the person might be and when the person will return. Note this down on the tracking sheet. A second attempt will need to be made if the person cannot be found.
Person is not available at the time of the visit	Schedule another appointment with the respondent. Make up to 2 additional visits to obtain the interview.

Explaining the survey and asking for consent

- When you enter a household the first thing you should do is:
  1. Greet every one
  2. Introduce yourself
  3. Say that you are working for IPA (Innovations for Poverty Action)
  4. Ask to speak with the person listed on the tracking sheet
- If the respondent is present you must explain the purpose of the study and the expected length of the survey.
- If the respondent is willing to participate in the study start by reading the consent form.

Explaining the survey and asking for consent-cont'd

- After having read the consent form you ask if the respondents is still interested in participating.
- If the answer is yes, ask the respondent sign or thumb print the consent form and give him/her a copy.
- If the consent is verbal make sure there is a witness.

What if the respondent is reluctant to participate?

- Identify yourself, say that you work for IPA and explain that:
  - You are not trying to sell anything,
  - The purpose of the visit is research only,
  - All information will be held strictly confidential.

What if the respondent is reluctant to participate?

- What if a person who is being contacted is reluctant to participate in the study, and you are not sure why?
- What if the person becomes defensive?
- What if the person asks why we cannot just contact someone else?
- What if the person declines to be interviewed?
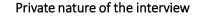
Private nature of the interview

Given that some parts of the survey requires privacy, you should ask the respondent at the beginning of the interview to go to a place in the house or on the compound where s/he is least likely to be disturbed

Private nature of the interview

- If another person does not understand and refuses to leave, you must use tact and imagination to try and get rid of him.
  - *Explain as politely as possible that the interview must be conducted in private, and that you are instructed not to begin/continue the interview until you are alone with the respondent.*
  - *Ask the respondent to persuade the other person to leave.*
  - *Try to satisfy the person's curiosity by reading the first few questions (although please avoid sensitive sections), and then say something like "you have heard some of the questions. Will you now excuse us for a little while"?*

Private nature of the interview

The presence of other people during the interview may cause a respondent embarrassment and influence some of his/her answers. Overheard interviews may also cause negative consequences for the respondent later (for example, if someone in his/her household learns that the respondent has personal savings or income and forces him/her to share it). Issues which require privacy include:

- *Health issues*
- *Income*
- *Savings and loans*

ALWAYS MAKE SURE THAT THE RESPONDENT UNDERSTAND THAT ALL RESPONSES REMAIN CONFIDENTIAL.

How to read the questions to the respondent

Questions should <u>always</u> be read:

- As they are written in the text, unless the question instructions specify 'DO NOT READ' or 'OBSERVE',

  Read out Options Slowly and clearly,

- In a pleasant voice that conveys interest and professionalism, and

- Entirely to make sure the respondent has heard it completely. Do not change the wording or order of the questions.

Tempo of the Interview

- Always remember that every interview is with a new respondent, a person who has NEVER heard the survey questions before.

- Maintain the tempo of the interview.

- Avoid long discussions unless they are necessary for establishing accurate responses but do not to run through the interview too fast either.

- If a digression from the topic happens:
  - do not interrupt the respondent too suddenly
  - listen to what he/she is saying, and
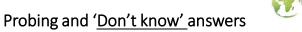 - try lead him/her back to the survey in a respectful and gentle manner

Objectivity

It is extremely important that you remain absolutely <u>NEUTRAL</u> throughout the interview;

- Do not give any sign of preference to one type of answers or another.
- Always assure the respondent that there is no right or wrong answer.
- Avoid any preconceived ideas about the respondent's ability to answer certain questions or about the kind of answer s/he is likely to give.
- Never suggest an answer or attempt to guess an answer from a vague response.

Probing and '<u>Don't know</u>' answers

A good enumerator will probe the respondent if s/he has difficulty answering a question.

Do your best to avoid accepting answers like "I don't know" by helping the respondent to consider his/her answer.
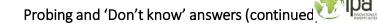
<u>When probing</u>:

- *You may NOT rephrase the question another way or ask other questions, unless the instructions in the survey manual specifically give you permission.*

- *You may repeat the question as it is written, or give an example if one is written in the survey manual. <u>Do not make up examples</u>.*

Probing and 'Don't know' answers (continued)

You will need to probe further to get an appropriate response when the respondent:

- Seems to understand the question but gives an inappropriate response,
- Does not seem to understand the question, or does not seem to have heard the question,
- Is unable to answer the question asked (e.g. say s/he doesn't know the answer),
- Misinterprets the question,
- Gives incomplete information or an answer that is unclear,

Probing and 'Don't know' answers (continued)

- Is taking a long time to answer the question and/or hesitates
- Asks for a specific part of the question to be repeated (in this case, read the whole question again),
- Asks for one choice to be repeated (in this case, read all the choices again),
- Answers too quickly when you know the question requires time to answer,
- If the respondent gives the same answer repeatedly for different questions, or
- If the respondent gives you two or more answers for the same question.

Probing and 'Don't know' answers (continued)

Be careful to maintain neutrality in probing. If the respondent gives an ambiguous answer, your probes should be similar to the following neutral probes:

"*Can you explain a little more?*"

"*I did not quite hear you; could you please tell me again?*"

"*There is no hurry. Take a moment to think about it.*"

"*Remember, there is no right or wrong answer*".

Survey fatigue and feedback

Sometimes, especially if the survey is long, respondents start to get bored and provide irrelevant responses or respond 'I don't know'.

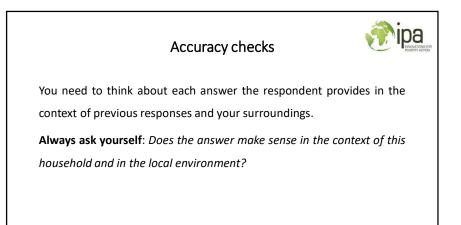Feedback may be useful when the respondent:

- *Needs to focus and get his/her attention back on the question.*
- *Is digressing from the topic.*
- *Is making inappropriate or personal enquiries, or*
- *Is performing well: listens attentively and answers appropriately.*
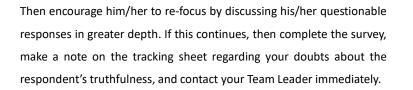
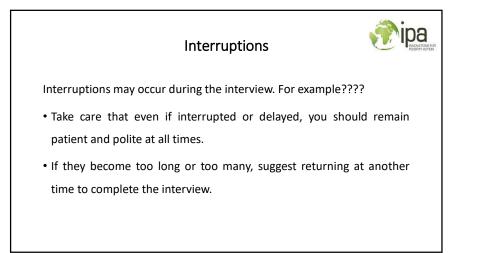## Useful feedback techniques

- Vary the type of feedback by using different phrases (e.g. great, excellent, good etc.),
- Pause briefly after feedback,
- Give verbal as well as non-verbal feedback, such as a smile or a nod,
- Use short feedback sentences for short responses and longer feedback sentences for longer responses, and
- Keep eye contact while providing feedback.

Accuracy checks

You need to think about each answer the respondent provides in the context of previous responses and your surroundings.

Always ask yourself: *Does the answer make sense in the context of this household and in the local environment?*

If you suspect that the respondent is not answering as accurately;

Then encourage him/her to re-focus by discussing his/her questionable responses in greater depth. If this continues, then complete the survey, make a note on the tracking sheet regarding your doubts about the respondent's truthfulness, and contact your Team Leader immediately.

Interruptions

Interruptions may occur during the interview. For example????

- Take care that even if interrupted or delayed, you should remain patient and polite at all times.
- If they become too long or too many, suggest returning at another time to complete the interview.
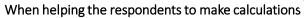
Numbers and amounts

There will likely be questions in the survey where you will have to record amounts such as questions concerning income, savings or loans.

• If it is difficult for the respondent to add up the values it is your job as enumerators to help in doing so.

• Use a pen and paper or your notebook.

• Only use the calculator on your phone when you really need them, we don't want it to become a disturbing element in the interview.
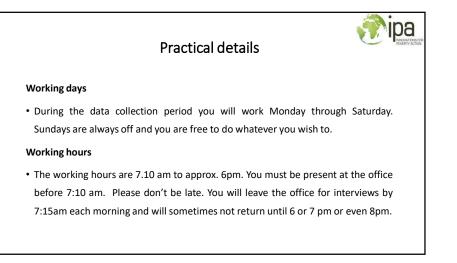
When helping the respondents to make calculations

1) Be sure not to skip to conclusions to early!

2) Do not offend any respondent by taking for granted that they cannot make the calculations themselves (but always check that the calculations are correct).

3) Always probe sufficiently before you start calculating, to make sure that all expenses are accounted for, and then start adding up the amounts.

The Work

• This section provides you with practical details such as working hours and days, weekly schedule as well as a check list of materials and daily tasks.

Practical details

Working days

• During the data collection period you will work Monday through Saturday. Sundays are always off and you are free to do whatever you wish to.

Working hours

• The working hours are 7.10 am to approx. 6pm. You must be present at the office before 7:10 am. Please don't be late. You will leave the office for interviews by 7:15am each morning and will sometimes not return until 6 or 7 pm or even 8pm.

Practical details-Cont'd

Surveys per day

• You are expected to conduct approximately **3** surveys per day.

Be prepared

• You will often be working in very rural and remote areas. You should therefore always wear comfortable shoes that are easy to walk in. You should also take good care of the supplies you are given: smart phone/tablets, paper copies of the survey, pens, clip boards, folders etc. and have them with you at all times. You will be given a back pack so you can keep all of your supplies in one place.

Practical details

Commitment:

• We expect every team member to work for the duration of the contract. Keep in mind that if you decide to leave before the end of your contract you will not only let your team members down, you will also lose out on a very significant portion of your salary. If you have to leave for family and personal emergencies we support you in this.
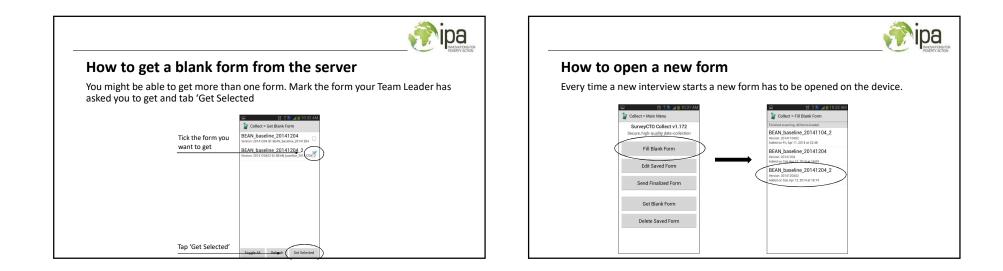
Pay attention to detail

• There are many things you have to get familiar with and learn, from clicking the right buttons on the smart phone/tablet to filling pages of notes. We expect that you will pay attention and complete every detail.
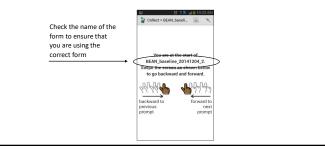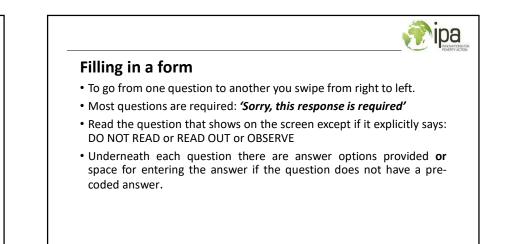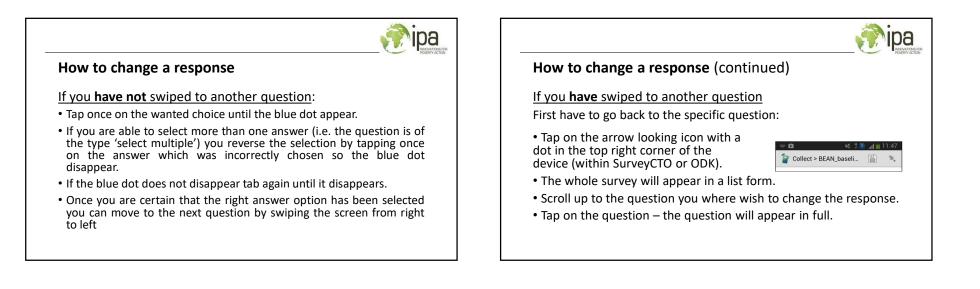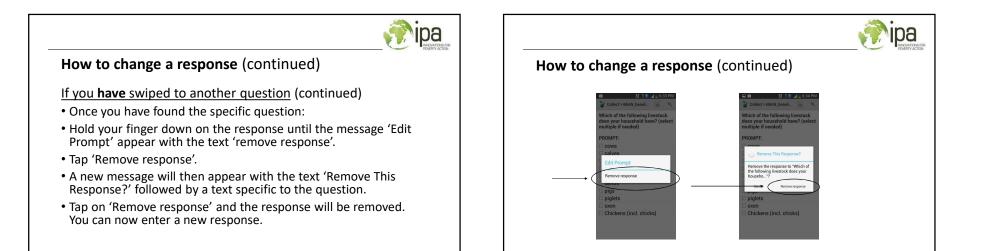
OPEN DATA KIT (ODK) AND SURVEY CTO

Open Data Kit and Survey CTO are two computerized programs which allow the data collection (i.e. interviews) to be conducted using either a smartphone or a tablet.

How to use a smartphone/tablet

On, off and sleep mode button

Swipe with your finger from left to right

Life companion

10:56 AM

Sun, 13 April   Mon 8:29 am

Swipe screen to unlock

How to open ODK/ Survey CTO

Survey CTO and ODK work in similar ways however the app looks different. To open either of the programs go to the home screen of the device and tap on the program icon with your finger once.

Tap to open Survey CTO

Tap to open ODK

How to get a blank form from the server

How to get a blank form from the server

You might be able to get more than one form. Mark the form your Team Leader has asked you to get and tab 'Get Selected

Tick the form you want to get

Tap 'Get Selected'

How to open a new form

Every time a new interview starts a new form has to be opened on the device.

How to open a new form (continued)

This is the first screen of the survey. Always check that you are using the correct form. If you tapped on the wrong form go and tap on the right form.

Check the name of the form to ensure that you are using the correct form

Filling in a form

• To go from one question to another you swipe from right to left.

• Most questions are required: *'Sorry, this response is required'*

• Read the question that shows on the screen except if it explicitly says: DO NOT READ or READ OUT or OBSERVE

• Underneath each question there are answer options provided **or** space for entering the answer if the question does not have a pre-coded answer.

How to change a response

If you **have not** swiped to another question:

• Tap once on the wanted choice until the blue dot appear.

• If you are able to select more than one answer (i.e. the question is of the type 'select multiple') you reverse the selection by tapping once on the answer which was incorrectly chosen so the blue dot disappear.

• If the blue dot does not disappear tab again until it disappears.

• Once you are certain that the right answer option has been selected you can move to the next question by swiping the screen from right to left

How to change a response (continued)

If you **have** swiped to another question

First have to go back to the specific question:

• Tap on the arrow looking icon with a dot in the top right corner of the device (within SurveyCTO or ODK).

• The whole survey will appear in a list form.

• Scroll up to the question you where wish to change the response.

• Tap on the question – the question will appear in full.

How to change a response (continued)

If you **have** swiped to another question (continued)

- Once you have found the specific question:
- Hold your finger down on the response until the message 'Edit Prompt' appear with the text 'remove response'.
- Tap 'Remove response'.
- A new message will then appear with the text 'Remove This Response?' followed by a text specific to the question.
- Tap on 'Remove response' and the response will be removed. You can now enter a new response.

How to change a response (continued)

If you **have** swiped to another question (continued)

To go back to the question you were just at (if you were not at the end of the survey).

- Tap on the arrow looking icon with a dot in the top right corner of the device again.
- When you see the survey in list form scroll down to the question you were at when you decided to change/correct an earlier recoded response.

To go to the end of the survey

- Tap on the arrow looking icon with a dot in the top right corner of the device again.
- When you see the survey in list form scroll down to the end and save the survey.

Saving a form and editing a partly filled form

To save the form tap the floppy disk icon in the top right of the screen.

ALWAYS note down the date and time you saved the form on the tracking sheet, as well as the device number on which the survey is being done.

Saving a form and editing a partly filled form (continued)

You can also save a form by tapping the 'back' button. Press save if you wish to save the form and exit, press Cancel if you hit the back button by mistake and you did not intend to exit the survey

Saving a form and editing a partly filled form (continued)

To edit the form you saved: Go to the Menu screen of Survey CTO and tab on **"Edit Saved Form"**

Check that the time the form was saved is the same as the time noted down on the tracking sheet

How to finalize and save the form

After answering the last question in a form, you have to 'finalize' the form, so that it can no longer be edited, and is ready to be s end.

• 'Mark form as finalized'.
• Before you finalize the form and click Save Form and Exit you <u>must</u> check that the name of the form is the name you have <u>been</u> instructed to save it under.
• Sometimes you might have to enter the name yourself.
    • Tap once behind the name
    • Delete the text
    • Enter the correct form name
• Tap 'Save Form and Exit'.

Now you are ready to start a new interview.

How to finalize and save the form

Check that the name is the name you have been instructed to save it under

Name the form with the name you have been instructed to save it under

Don'ts in the Field

1. No Alcohol/Smoking when in the field.
2. Never do any kind of business in the field.
3. fighting/Quarrels in the field is prohibited.
4. Gambling and the like is not allowed.
5. No using Vehicles for non project activities.
6. No relationships (both with respondents and within the team).
7. No Media Engagement.
8. Never promise a respondent what IPA cant deliver.

Important items Field Officers should have;

- PDAs
- Tracking sheets
- Bag
- Raincoat
- Manuals *(Survey & Training)*
- Helmets *(for Mobilizers, Auditors, Trackers.)*
- IPA ID CARD
- Approval letters
- Gift for Respondents (soap)
- Team contact list

Questions?

Interview Procedure

Step 1: Ask to speak with the household head, the person who usually makes the most important decisions in the household. This person has been found for you by the mobilizer.

Step 2: If household head is not available, ask to speak with "2nd household head." This person has also been found for you by the mobilizer.

Step 3: If 2nd household head is not available, ask to speak to participant.

Interview Procedure (Cont)

- **Step 4**: If participant is not available, ask to speak to an alterative participant. This should be an economically active female 17 years or older. Ask the household to choose somebody is who is likely to participate in a livelihoods program.
- **Step 5**: If alternative participant is not available, reschedule with participant.
- **Step 6**: If participant is not available to be rescheduled, please speak with your team leader. This household may need to be replaced.

Interview Procedure (Cont)

Step 7: If household head and participant are available, interview household head for household section and participant for individual section. The tablet will prompt you when the survey switches.

Step 8: If household head is available and participant is not, but was successfully rescheduled, interview household head for household section.

Step 9: If household head is not available but participant is available, ask if participant is knowledgeable about household affairs. If yes, interview participant for both sections.

Interview Procedure (Cont)

Step 9b: If participant is **not knowledgeable about household affairs,** interview participant for participant section only.

Step 10: If participant **was not successfully rescheduled, do not interview anyone. Report this to team leader. Household may need to be replaced.**

GOOD LUCK IN TRAINING!

ANNEX B: BASELINE SURVEY

Table 1. Baseline Survey

Field	Question	Answer	
intronote	**UGS cohort 2 baseline household survey** **Septembre 2021**		
meta_note	**Additional Meta Data Collected** 　　Text Audit 　　Audio Audits 　　Percentage of Conversation 　　Percentage of Quiet Time 　　Stream of Conversation		
intronote_enum	Welcome to the UGS endline household survey Reminder of the codes used in this questionnaire: Don't know: -99 Refuse to answer : -88 Only read out options when instructed to do so		
password	SKIP THIS UNLESS INDICATED OTHERWISE		
teamleaderid *(required)*	Team leader *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	teamleaderid	teamleader
enumeratorid *(required)*	Enumerator *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	enumeratorid	enumerator
subcounty_select *(required)*	Select the subcounty *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	subcounty	subcounty
parish_select *(required)*	Select the parish *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	parish	parish
village_select *(required)*	Select the village *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	parish	village
hhid_insurvey *(required)*	Household ID number *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*		
generated_note_name_60	hhid can't be missing *Question relevant when: ${hhid} =null*		
hhid_confirm *(required)*	Confirm Household ID: *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332 Response constrained to: .= ${hhid}*		
hhid_village_flag *(required)*	The hhid and the village don't correspond, please go back and correct *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*		
date *(required)*	Date of visit *Do not read out* *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332* *Response constrained to: . > date('2021-11-17')*		
Section 0: Introduction and Household Identification			
Section 0: Introduction and Household Identification > Household Identification			
hh_check *(required)*	(A001) Please confirm that the household you are at is where the following individuals live: [p_hhead_name] and [p_othadult_name] and is located in this village: [village] in this parish: [parish] and in this subcounty [subcounty]. If this is not correct, please consult your team leader to ensure you are at the correct HH. List of 3 first household members: [p_hhmem_list] *Do not read out* *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332* *Response constrained to: ${hh_check} != 0*	1	Yes
		0	No
Section 0: Introduction and Household Identification > Household Consent and Availability			
Group relevant when: ${password} !=1332			
Section 0: Introduction and Household Identification > Household Consent and Availability > Head of Household Availability			

Field	Question	Answer	
speak_hh	(A002) I would like to speak to the person who is most knowledgeable about issues of household assets, resources and income and who typically makes most financial decisions. I would also like to speak to an economically active woman who is 18 years or older. If there are no economically active women in this household, I would like to speak with a youth, woman or man, who is between 18 and 35 years old. By economically active, we mean a person who is either employed or actively seeking employment. By capable, we mean a person who is able to do some work if given a chance. We will first ask the person most knowledgeable about household welfare a series of questions about household characteristics. We will then call the second respondent to speak with him or her a series of questions about health, nutrition, and community relationships. *If both the person most knowledgable about household welfare and an economically active woman 17 years or older or a youth, male or female, 17 to 35 years of age is available, please consent both and interview them. If the person most knowledgeable about household welfare IS NOT AVAILABLE, please request to speak with an economically active female 17 years or older or a youth 17-35. Speak to him or her about the entire survey. If neither person is available, please ask to reschedule the survey within the next two days.*		
hhead_ispart *(required)*	(A003) Enumerator: Is the household head the same person as the participant, or is the household head a different person? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Yes, household head is the participant
		0	No, household head and participant are different
hh_avail *(required)*	(A004) Is household head available for the interview? *Do not read out* *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	0	Not available
		1	Available
part_avail *(required)*	(A005) Is the participant available for the interview? *Do not read out* *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	0	Not available
		1	Available
hh_not_available *(required)*	(A006) Why is the household head not available? *Do not read out* *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Respondent is a minor
		2	Respondent is not available today, but will be available some other time
		3	Household is not known in the village
		4	Household moved elsewhere
		5	Respondent is away for more than one week
		6	The respondent is not capable of participating in the survey (drunk, too ill, etc…)
		7	The respondent speaks a language that I cannot speak
		8	Ineligible
		-66	Other
hh_not_available_osp *(required)*	(A006b) Please specify why the respondent is not available *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*		
part_not_available *(required)*	(A007) Why is the participant not available? *Do not read out* *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Respondent is a minor
		2	Respondent is not available today, but will be available some other time
		3	Household is not known in the village
		4	Household moved elsewhere
		5	Respondent is away for more than one week
		6	The respondent is not capable of participating in the survey (drunk, too ill, etc…)
		7	The respondent speaks a language that I cannot speak
		8	Ineligible
		-66	Other
part_not_available_osp *(required)*	(A007b) Please specify why the participant is not available *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*		

Section 0: Introduction and Household Identification > Household Consent and Availability > Consent Confirmation

Field	Question	Answer	
consent_note	(A008) Read the information & consent form fully. Make sure that the respondent (and participant) fully understands the information form before agreeing to sign the consent. *Read the consent form, not the instructions* *Question relevant when: ${hh_avail} =1 or ${hh_avail} =2 or ${part_avail} =1*		
consent_script	<u>Introduction</u>: Hello, my name is [enumerator]. I am working for Innovations for Poverty Action - a non-profit development research organization based in the US and Uganda. We are currently conducting a research study to learn about household livelihoods and wellbeing in your area to better understand the welfare of people like yourself. This study covers approximately 2,500 households like yours in the Kamwenge area. <u>Invitation to participate</u>: We would like to invite you to participate in this survey. If you agree to participate, I will ask you questions about your household, for example your income sources and your wellbeing. In addition, we will ask you to measure height and weight of all children under 5 and women between 15 and 49 living in your household. Your participation is completely voluntary. You can refuse to answer the entire survey, stop the survey at any time by informing me that you wish to do so, or can tell us when a question makes you uncomfortable and we will skip that question. The survey will take approximately two hours to answer. All identifying information will be encrypted and will not be made public. Only the members of the research team will have access to them. We would also like to use the tablet computer to record our current location and make audio recordings of your answers. This information will help us collect accurate information and may also be used to take into account respondents' cultural backgrounds and other information that can tell us more about how someone is doing. As with all information we collect, it will be used for research purposes only. The recordings are voluntary and are not a requirement of participation in this survey. We will not record them against your will, and you will be asked to confirm if you agree at the beginning of the survey. <u>Risks</u>: As with all research, there is a chance that confidentiality could be compromised; however, we are taking precautions to minimize this risk. Your participation in this study will be confidential and the answers you provide will be stored securely in electronic form. Your name and any other identifying information will only be accessible to the affiliated researchers and will never appear in any sort of report that might be published or shared with organizations who may be interested in the results. There are no other anticipated risks from your participation in the study. This study has been approved by an accredited Ugandan based Research Ethics Committee (MUREC). <u>Benefits</u>: You will receive a bar of soap as a token of appreciation for your participation. Apart from that, you will not receive any program or services just by participating in this study. However, the information you provide will be very valuable in understanding more about the people in this area. <u>Withdrawal</u>: You may withdraw from this study or skip any question at any time and without any explanation. There will be no consequences for deciding to withdraw or skip a question. You can use the contacts that we have provided you with to inform the research team that you would like to withdraw after the interview. There are no circumstances under which the research team will withdraw you from this study against your wishes. <u>Questions & Concerns</u>: Please ask us anything you want to know about this project now or later. If you have questions in the future regarding the research, please contact one of the members of our team: Morris Bwambale, Field Manager at IPA Uganda, Tel: 0771 847271. If you have questions about your rights as a research subject or regarding any damage attributable to the research and wish to discuss this with someone not involved in the study, you may contact the Mildmay Uganda Research Ethics Committee (MUREC) at 0392174236 or the Uganda National Council of Sciences and Technology (UNCST) at 0414705500. <u>Sponsor</u>: This research is funded by the United States Agency for International Development Office of Food for Peace, which aims to reduce hunger and malnutrition. *Question relevant when: ${hh_avail} =1 or ${hh_avail} =2 or ${part_avail} =1*		
consent_head *(required)*	(A009) Does the household head consent to participate? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1 Yes 0 No	

Field	Question	Answer	
consent_audio *(required)*	(A011) Does the household head or the participant consent to audio recordings?	**1**	Yes
	Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332	0	No
consent_gps *(required)*	(A012) Does the household head or the participant consent to gps coordinates being recorded?	1	Yes
	Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332	0	No
consent_sig_hh	(A013) Enumerator: If the head of household consents to participate, please give them the consent form and have them sign on the paper		
	Question relevant when: ${consent_head} = 1		
consent_sig_part	(A014) Enumerator: If the participant consents to participate, please give them the consent form and have them sign on the paper		
	Question relevant when: ${consent_part} = 1 and ${hhead_ispart} = 0		

Section 0: Introduction and Household Identification > Head of Household No Consent

Group relevant when: ${consent_head} = 0

Field	Question	Answer	
status_noconsent_head *(required)*	(A015) Survey status for head of household if no consent:	1	everyone in household refused
		2	target person migrated out of survey area (TO BE CLARIFIED)
	Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332	3	target household not identified/found
		4	no one in household available for whole survey period
status_exp_head *(required)*	(A015b) For all reasons, give an explanation:		
	Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332		

Section 0: Introduction and Household Identification > Participant No Consent

Group relevant when: ${consent_part} = 0

Field	Question	Answer	
status_noconsent_part *(required)*	(A016) Survey status for participant if no consent:	1	everyone in household refused
		2	target person migrated out of survey area (TO BE CLARIFIED)
	Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332	3	target household not identified/found
		4	no one in household available for whole survey period
status_exp_part *(required)*	(A016b) For all reasons, give an explanation:		
	Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332		

Section 0: Introduction and Household Identification > Head of Household and Household Nationality

Group relevant when: ${refugee} =1

Field	Question	Answer	
hh_ugandan_yn *(required)*	(A017) Enumerator: Is the head of household Ugandan?	1	Yes
	Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332	0	No
hh_all_ugandan_yn *(required)*	(A018) Enumerator: Are all household members Ugandan?	1	Yes
	Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332	0	No
hh_ugandan_switch *(required)*	(A019) Enumerator: Please ask to speak with the participant for the total survey. Then click 'yes' to continue.	1	Yes
	Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332	0	No
	Response constrained to: .!=0		

Section 0: Introduction and Household Identification > Name of Respondent

Group relevant when: ${consent_head} = 1 or ${consent_part} = 1

Field	Question	Answer	
resp_intro	(A020) I would like to begin the survey by asking you several questions about yourself		
	ENUMERATOR: Enter the name of the respondent carefully. Show the entry to the respondent to confirm the spelling		
resp_firstname *(required)*	What is your first name/Christian/Muslim name?		
	Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332		
resp_surname *(required)*	What is your last name?		
	Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332		
resp_nickname	Do you have a nickname? If so, what is your nick name?		
	Leave blank if no nick name		

Section 0: Introduction and Household Identification > Household Contact Information and Location

Group relevant when: ${consent_head} = 1 or ${consent_part} = 1

Section 0: Introduction and Household Identification > Household Contact Information and Location > Head of Household and Other HH Member Contact

Field	Question	Answer	
num_tele_line *(required)*	(A022) How many telephone lines does the household head currently use? (e.g. Airtel, MTN)		
	Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332 Response constrained to: .<10		

Field	Question	Answer	
tel1 *(required)*	(A023) What is the (first) telephone number of the head of household?		
tel1_has *(required)*	(A021) Does the head of household have a telephone number?	1	Yes
	If you are not interviewing the head of household, please ask about the respondent's phone number	0	No
	Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332		
	Write -99 if respondent cannot remember *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*		
	Response constrained to: string-length(.) = 10 or . = -99 or . = -88		
tel1b *(required)*	(A024) What is the (second) telephone number of the head of household?		
	Write -99 if respondent cannot remember		
	Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332		
	Response constrained to: string-length(.) = 10 or . = -99 or . = -88		
tel2_has *(required)*	(A025) Is there someone else in the household with a telephone number?	1	Yes
	Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332	0	No
tel2 *(required)*	(A026) What is the the telephone number of someone else in the household?		
	Write -99 if respondent cannot remember		
	Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332		
	Response constrained to: string-length(.) = 10 or . = -99 or . = -88		
contact1_has *(required)*	(A027) Is there a person, outside the household, who could help us find you if we cannot find you in the future?	1	Yes
	Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332	0	No
Section 0: Introduction and Household Identification > Household Contact Information and Location > First Contact Outside Household			
Group relevant when: ${contact1_has} = 1			
contact1 *(required)*	(A028) Please give the name of the first person, outside the household, who could help us find you if we cannot find you in the future. *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*		
contact1_rel *(required)*	(A029) What is their relationship to the household head?	1	Non-Household Relative
	Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332	2	Neighbor
		3	Friend
		4	Priest/Religious Leader
		5	Village leader
		-66	Other
contact1_tel *(required)*	(A030) What is their telephone number ?		
	Enter -55 if no telephone number		
	Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332		
	Response constrained to: string-length(.) = 10 or . = -99 or . = -88 or . = -55		
contact1_rel_osp *(required)*	(A031) Please specify: What is their relationship to the head of household?		
	Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332		
contact2_has *(required)*	(A032) Is there a second person that could help us find you in the future?	1	Yes
	Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332	0	No
Section 0: Introduction and Household Identification > Household Contact Information and Location > Second Contact Outside Household			
Group relevant when: ${contact2_has} = 1			
contact2 *(required)*	(A033) Please give the name of a second person, outside the household, who could help us find you if we cannot find you in the future. *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*		
contact2_rel *(required)*	(A034) What is their telationship to the household head?	1	Non-Household Relative
	Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332	2	Neighbor
		3	Friend
		4	Priest/Religious Leader
		5	Village leader
		-66	Other
contact2_tel *(required)*	(A035) What is their telephone number ?		
	Enter -55 if no telephone number		
	Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332		
	Response constrained to: string-length(.) = 10 or . = -99 or . = -88 or . = -55		

Field	Question	Answer	
contact2_rel_osp *(required)*	(A036) Please specify: what is their relationship to the head of household? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*		
address *(required)*	(A037) Currently, we have this information to help find this dwelling in the future: [landmark] Please add additional information to help find dwelling in the future: *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332* *Response constrained to: string-length(.)>30*		
g_consent			
Group relevant when: ${consent_head} = 1 or ${consent_part} = 1			
g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey			
g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > Section 1: Household Roster			
hh_definition	(A101) I would like to ask who the members of this household are. By that I mean all people, including children, who have been living and eating their meals together for at least six of the twelve months preceding the interview. Some people are considered as household members even though they have lived together for less than six of the past twelve months:		
	- Infants who are less than 6-months-old - Newlyweds who have been living together for less than six months		
	- Students and seasonal workers who have not been living as part of another household - Other persons living together for less than six months but who are expected to live in the household permanently (or for a total duration of at least six months) Servants, farm workers, and other such individuals who live and take meals with the household are household members even though they may not have blood or marital relationship with the household head. People who have lived in the household for more than six of the past twelve months but who have permanently left the household (for example, they died or got divorced) are not considered as household members. People who live in the same dwelling, but who do not share food expenses or eat meals together, are not members of the same household.		
hhmems_count_wohead *(required)*	(A102) In addition to you, [resp_fullname] , how many others live in this household? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332 Response constrained to: .>=0 and .<30*		
hh_ask_names	Now I would like to ask you about the names of your household members.		
g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > Section 1: Household Roster > Current Household Member Names (1)		(Repeated group)	
g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > Section 1: Household Roster > Current Household Member Names (1) > First, Last and Nickname - Current Household Members			
Group relevant when: ${hhmem_pos} !=1			
hhmem_firstname *(required)*	(A103a) What is the first/Christian/Muslim name of household member number [0 of [hhmems_count_wohead]]? *ENUMERATOR: Enter the name of the member carefully. Show the entry to the respondent to confirm the spelling* *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*		
hhmem_lastname *(required)*	(A103b) Last name (Required) *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*		
hhmem_nickname	(A103c) Nick name *Leave blank if no nick name*		
mem_list_check *(required)*	(A104) Please confirm that the following persons are all members of your household and that no one is missing: [hhmembers_names] *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332* *Response constrained to: . != 0*	1	Yes
		0	No
hh_roster_exp	(A105) I will now ask you questions about you and each of your additional [hhmems_count_wohead] household members, starting with [resp_fullname] . *Question relevant when: ${hhmems_count} >0*		
g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > Section 1: Household Roster > Details of Current Household Members (1)		(Repeated group)	
Group relevant when: ${hhmems_count} >0			
hhmember_intro	(A106) Now, let's talk about **[hhmem_name_calc]**		
hhmem_gender *(required)*	(A107) What is [hhmem_name_calc] 's gender? *Member #1*	0	Male
		1	Female

Field	Question	Answer	
	Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332		
consent_part *(required)*	(A010) Does the participant consent to participate?	1	Yes
	Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332	0	No
hhmem_relation *(required)*	(A108) What is [hhmem_name_calc] 's relationship to the head of household?	1	Head
	Member #1	2	Spouse/partner
	Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332	3	Son/daughter
		4	Stepson/daughter
		5	ᵣAdopted
		6	Grandchild
		7	Brother/sister
		8	Niece/Nephew
		9	Father/mother
		10	Step brother/sister
		11	Grandparent
		12	Great-grandchild
		13	Other family
		14	Household help
		15	Lodger
		16	Friends
		17	son/daughter in law
		18	brother/sister in law
		19	mother/father in law
		-66	Other (specify)
hh_headnote	(check1) You have already selected another member as the household head; there can't be more than one hh head.		
	Question relevant when: ${hhmems_hhead_count} >1		
hhmem_relation_osp	(A108b) Please specify: What is [hhmem_name_calc] 's relationship to the head of household?		
	Question relevant when: ${hhmem_relation} = -66		
hhmem_age_years *(required)*	(A109) What is [hhmem_name_calc] age in years?		
	Member #1 (Age in complete years) Enter 0 if less than a year		
	Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332		
	Response constrained to: if(selected(string('1 2'), ${hhmem_relation}), .>=15 and .<=120,		
	.>=0 and .<=120)		
hhmem_birthmonth *(required)*	(A110) In what month was [hhmem_name_calc] born?	1	January
	Member #1	2	February
	Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332	3	March
		4	April
		5	May
		6	June
		7	July
		8	August
		9	September
		10	October
		11	November
		12	December
hhmem_birthyear *(required)*	(A111) In what year was [hhmem_name_calc] born?	2021	2021
	Member #1	2020	2020
	Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332	2019	2019
		2018	2018
		2017	2017
		2016	2016
		2015	2015
		2014	2014
		2013	2013
hhmem_pregnant *(required)*	(A112) Is [hhmem_name_calc] pregnant?	1	Yes
	Member #1	0	No
	Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332		

Field	Question	Answer	
calc_hhhage_note	(check2) Enumerator, the head of household age should be greater or equal to 17. Check the entires to proceed. *Question relevant when: ${calc_hhhage} =1*		
hhmem_marital *(required)*	(A113) What is [hhmem_name_calc] 's marital status? *Member #1* *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Married or living with partner
		2	Separated or divorced
		3	Widowed
		4	Never married and never lived with partner
		-99	Don't know
note_nohhh	(check4) Enumerator, each household should have one household head. Please go back and check the entries. *Question relevant when: ${hhmems_hhead_count} = 0*		
g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > Section 1: Household Roster > Check hh member information			
hhmems_check_note1	(A114)Here is the list of household members		
hhmems_check_table			

Household members				
ID	Name	Gender	Age	Head
1		M		no

Field	Question	Answer	
hhmem_check *(required)*	(A115) Do you confirm? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332* *Response constrained to: . != 0*	1	Yes
		0	No
g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > Section 1: Household Roster > Target respondent			
hh_targetresp_intro	(A201) Now, among all the household members, I would also like to select an economically active woman who is 18 years or older. If there are no economically active women in this household, I would like to select a youth, woman or man, who is between 18 and 35 years old. By economically active, we mean a person who is either employed or actively seeking employment. By capable, we mean a person who is able to do some work if given a chance.		
targetresp_select *(required)*	(A203) Please select the respondent for this section from the list. This can either be the same respondent as the household section or an economically active female 17 years or older or youth, male or female, 17 years to 35 years old. *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	[1]
		2	[2] ...
		3	[3] ...
		4	[4] ...
		5	[5] ...
		6	[6] ...
		7	[7] ...
		8	[8] ...
		9	[9] ...
		10	[10] ...
		11	[11] ...
		12	[12] ...
		13	[13] ...
		14	[14] ...
		15	[15] ...
		16	[16] ...
		17	[17] ...
		18	[18] ...
		19	[19] ...
		20	[20] ...
		21	[21] ...
		22	[22] ...
		23	[23] ...
		24	[24] ...
		25	[25] ...
		26	[26] ...
		27	[27] ...
		28	[28] ...
		29	[29] ...
		30	[30] ...

Field	Question	Answer	
		0	None of them
		-1	They were all part of the household
		-55	Not in the list
targetresp_relation_listlbl	list of label for relation to hh head (not displayed) *Question relevant when: 0*	1	Head
		2	Spouse/partner
		3	Son/daughter
		4	Stepson/daughter
		5	ʀAdopted
		6	Grandchild
		7	Brother/sister
		7	Brother/sister
		8	Niece/Nephew
		9	Father/mother
		10	Step brother/sister
		11	Grandparent
		12	Great-grandchild
		13	Other family
		14	Household help
		15	Lodger
		16	Friends
		17	son/daughter in law
		18	brother/sister in law
		19	mother/father in law
		-66	Other (specify)
ind_info_confirm	We have entered the following information about this respondent. If it is incorrect, please go back to the household section at the beginning of the survey to correct: Name: [targetresp_name] Age: [targetresp_age] Relationship to household head: [targetresp_relation_lbl] Sex: Male Is economically active female 0 Is youth 0 *Question relevant when: 0*		
targeresp_notfemale_flag *(required)*	ENUMERATOR: The respondent you have selected is a male, do you confirm that there wasn't there any economically active female in the household? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332* *Response constrained to: .!=0*	1	Yes
		0	No
targeresp_notyouth_flag	ENUMERATOR: The respondent you have selected is not a youth between 17 to 35. Given that there was no economically active female in the household, please select a youth 17 to 35. *Question relevant when: ${targetresp_youth} !=1 and ${targeresp_notfemale_flag} =1*		
targeresp_under17_flag *(required)*	ENUMERATOR: you selected a target respondent under 17, please go back and correct. *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*		
g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > Section 1: Household Roster > household roster: education and occupation			
g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > Section 1: Household Roster > household roster: education and occupation > Hh member information, follow-up (1)		(Repeated group)	
hhmem3_intro	Now, let's talk about education and occupation *Question relevant when: ${hhmem3_ishead} =1 or ${hhmem3_istarget} =1*		
hhmember_intro2	Now, let's talk about [hhmem3_fullname] *Question relevant when: ${hhmem3_ishead} =1 or ${hhmem3_istarget} =1*		
hhmem_educ *(required)*	(A116) What is the highest education level that [hhmem3_fullname] has achieved? *Write the last full year completed - For example, if they are in the middle of Senior 4, they have completed Senior 3* *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	0	Never attended school / did not complete class
		111	Pre-Primary 1
		222	Pre-Primary 2
		3	Pre-Primary 3
		1	P1
		2	P2
		3	P3
		4	P4

Field	Question	Answer	
		5	P5
		6	P6
		7	P7
		11	S1
		12	S2
		13	S3
		14	S4
		15	S5
		16	S6
		20	Polytechnic
		21	Informal Training
		22	College (non-University)
		30	University
		-88	Refused
		-66	Other, specify
		1	Business man/woman
		2	Doctor
hhmem_educ_osp *(required)*	Other, specify *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*		
hhmem_occupation *(required)*	(A117) What is [hhmem3_fullname] 's main occupation? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	3	Teacher
		4	Government Employee
		5	Engineer
		6	Journalist
		7	Boda driver / taxi driver
		8	Brewer
		9	Catering
		10	Farmer - commercial
		11	Farmer - subsistence
		12	Repairman
		13	Housewife
		14	Market vendor
		15	Shopkeeper
		16	Student
		17	NGO Worker
		18	Casual labor
		19	Household help (maid)
		20	Unemployed
		-66	Other
		-99	Don't know
hhmem_occupation_osp *(required)*	Specify other: What is [hhmem3_fullname] 's main occupation *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*		
g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > Section 1: Household Roster > household roster: children and caregivers *Group relevant when: ${ask_module_childnutrition} =1 and ${under2_count} >0*			
g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > Section 1: Household Roster > household roster: children and caregivers > Hh member information, follow-up (1)		(Repeated group)	
s2n1	(A201) Now, let's talk about [hhmem2_fullname] *Question relevant when: ${hhmem2_age} <2*		
hhmem_caregiver *(required)*	(A202) Who is the primary care giver for [hhmem2_fullname] ? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	[1]
		2	[2] …
		3	[3]
		4	[4]
		5	[5]
		6	[6] …
		7	[7] …
		8	[8] …
		9	[9] …

Field	Question	Answer	
		10	[10] …
		11	[11] …
		12	[12] …
		13	[13] …
		14	[14] …
		15	[15] …
		16	[16] …
		17	[17] …
		18	[18] …
		19	[19] …
		20	[20] …
		21	[21] …
		22	[22] …
		23	[23] …
		24	[24] …
		25	[25] …
		26	[26] …
		27	[27] …
		28	[28] …
		29	[29] …
		30	[30] …
		0	None of them
		-1	They were all part of the household
		-55	Not in the list
generated_note_name_345	PROGRAMMING NOTE, REMOVE LATER targetresp_wom1549: 0 wom1549_pos_list: [wom1549_pos_list] wom1549_random_list: [wom1549_random_list] wom1549_random_min: [wom1549_random_min] wom1549_random_pos: [wom1549_random_pos] wom1549_random_name: [wom1549_random_name] under18_count 0 *Question relevant when: 0*		

g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > Section 1: Household Roster > Write this information on the anthropometry tracking sheet

Group relevant when: 0

Field	Question	Answer	
note_anthropo1	(A204) Here is all the information you need to copy onto the anthropometric sheet:		
note_anthropo2	(A205) **Village** : [village] **Name of the head of household** : [p_hhead_name] **Household ID** : [hhid]		

	Child name	**age (years)**	**age (month)**	
anthro_children_show	**list of all children under 60 months of age in the household** [child_html_list]			

	ID	**Child name**	**age (years)**	**age (month)**	
anthro_women_show	**list of all non-pregnant women between 15 and 49 in the household**				

	[woman_html_list]		
	ID	**Woman name**	**age**	

Field	Question	Answer	
anthr_check *(required)*	(A208) ENUMERATOR: Did you record all the information on the tracking sheet. Select 'yes' to continue *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Yes
		0	No
anthro_consent *(required)*	(A208) Do you consent to have these household members measured, height and weight?	1	Yes
		0	No

Field	Question	Answer	
	Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332		
anthro_consent_whynot *(required)*	What are the reasons for the refusal? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*		
hhead_ispart_flag *(required)*	(A209) You indicated that the head of household and target respondent are the same person but they appear not to be the same person, do you confirm? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332* *Response constrained to: .!=0*	1	Yes
		0	No
hhead_name_flag_explain *(required)*	Can you explain? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*		
hhead_name_flag *(required)*	(A210) In the list, the head of this household is [p_hhead_name] In the household roster, you indicated that the head of household is [hhead_name]. Why is that? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Name was initially misspelled
		-66	Other, specify
hhead_name_flag_osp *(required)*	Other, specify *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*		
g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > Section 1: Household Roster > List of respondents			
note_resp_intro	(A211) ENUMERATOR: Here are the respondents for this survey:		
note_resp_hh	(A212) Part I household: head of household: [hhead_name]		
note_resp_adult	(A213) Part II target respondent: target respondent: [targetresp_name]		
note_resp_childnutrition	(A214) Child Nutrition and Feeding Practices: Caregiver(s) of children under 2 years old [hhmem_caregiver_name_list] *Question relevant when: ${ask_module_childnutrition} =1 and ${under2_count} >0*		
note_resp_womennutrition	(A215) Woman's Nutritional Status and Feeding Practices: target respondent: [targetresp_name] [wom1549_random_name] *Question relevant when: ${ask_module_womennutrition} =1*		
household_resp *(required)*	(A216) Who was the respondent for this section? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	[1]
		2	[2] …
		3	[3]
		4	r [4] …
		5	[5] …
		6	[6] …
		7	[7] …
		8	[8] …
		9	[9] …
		10	[10] …
		11	[11] …
		12	[12] …
		13	[13] …
		14	[14] …
		15	[15] …
		16	[16] …
		17	[17] …
		18	[18] …
		19	[19] …
		20	[20] …
		21	[21] …
		22	[22] …
		23	[23] …
		24	[24] …
		25	[25] …
		26	[26] …
		27	[27] …
		28	[28] …
		29	[29] …

Field	Question	Answer	
		30	[30] …
		0	None of them
		-1	They were all part of the household
		-55	Not in the list
household_resp_flag1 *(required)*	(A217) The respondent was not the head of household, why is that? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*		
household_resp_flag2 *(required)*	(A218) The respondent was neither the head of household not the target respondent, why is that? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*		
g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > (X) Open ended questions *Group relevant when: 0*			
nlp_instructions1	(X101) ENUMERATOR INSTRUCTIONS. DO NOT READ For this part of the survey, you will ask the respondent to answer 3 open ended questions which will be recorded. It is important that you place the tablet close enough to the respondent, so the recording is clear. If there is a lot of surrounding noise, please try to do this part of the interview in a more quiet environment. We would like respondents to say as much as they can for these questions. Respondents will have at least 1 minute to answer each question. Some respondents may respond briefly. The recording should continue for at least 1 minute. To incentivize the respondent to elaborate, say "thank you, anything else?" if they stop talking. If the respondent says they don't understand the question, respond "the question is how you interpret it, you can respond however you like." and repeat the question.		
nlp_intro	(X102) INTRODUCTION Now I'd like to ask some open-ended questions about you and your life. There are no right or wrong answers or interpretation of these questions. You can respond however you like. We just want to hear about your experience. I would like to record your voice using audio recording so we can understand more about you. You will have at least one minute to answer each of these questions so take the time to explain as much as you need.		
nlp_consent *(required)*	(X103) Would you like to proceed? You can tell me to stop at any time. *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Yes
		0	No
nlp_consent_whynot *(required)*	What is the reason of the refusal? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*		
g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > (X) Open ended questions > Open ended questions, consented *Group relevant when: ${nlp_consent} =1*			
nlp_instructions2	(X104) ENUMERATOR INSTRUCTIONS. DO NOT READ If yes, leave recording on for at least 1 minute for each question. Answer "thank you, anything else?" if the respondent stops talking. If the respondent says they don't understand the question, respond "the question is how you interpret it, you can respond however you like." and repeat the question.		
npl_instructions3	(X105) (X105) ENUMERATOR INSTRUCTIONS TO EASE THE RECORDING. DO NOT READ Instruction to ease the recording. For each of these questions, the recording starts as soon as you enter the screen of the question (question slide). For SurveyCTO to know the exact time at which you are done reading the question, please swipe to the next screen AS SOON AS you are done reading the question. DO NOT start reading before you reach the field of the question.		
g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > (X) Open ended questions > Open ended questions, consented > npl_typicalday_gp			
npl_typicalday_question	(X201) What do you do on a typical day? The question is how you interpret it, you can respond however you like. You do not have to rush. You have at least a minute to answer this question. *ENUMERATOR: swipe to the next question as soon as you are done reading the question*		

Field	Question	Answer	
npl_typicalday_answer	(X202) ENUMERATOR, DO NOT READ, start the timer, stay on this field while you are recording the question Only swipe when the respondent is done You won't be able to swipe before 60 seconds		
npl_typicalday_endcomment	(X203) Thank you for your answer		
g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > (X) Open ended questions > Open ended questions, consented > nlp_important_gp			
nlp_important_question	(X301) In your life, what is most important to you? The question is how you interpret it, you can respond however you like. You do not have to rush. You have at least a minute to answer this question		
nlp_important_answer	(X302) ENUMERATOR, DO NOT READ, start the timer stay on this field while you are recording the question Only swipe when the respondent is done You won't be able to swipe before 60 seconds		
nlp_important_endcomment	(X303) Thank you for your answer		
g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > (X) Open ended questions > Open ended questions, consented > nlp_economic_gp			
nlp_economic_question	(X401) How would you describe your household economic situation these days? The question is how you interpret it, you can respond however you like. You do not have to rush. You have at least a minute to answer this question		
nlp_economic_answer	(X402) ENUMERATOR, DO NOT READ, start the timer stay on this field while you are recording the question Only swipe when the respondent is done You won't be able to swipe before 60 seconds		
nlp_economic_endcomment	(X403) Thank you for your answer		
npl_resp *(required)*	(X404) Who was the respondent for this section? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	[1]
		2	[2] …
		3	[3]
		4	[4] …
		5	[5] …
		6	[6] …
		7	[7] …
		8	[8] …
		9	[9] …
		10	[10] …
		11	[11] …
		12	[12] …
		13	[13] …
		14	[14] …
		15	[15] …
		16	[16] …
		17	[17] …
		18	[18] …
		19	[19] …
		20	[20] …
		21	[21] …
		22	[22] …
		23	[23] …
		24	[24] …
		25	[25] …
		26	[26] …
		27	[27] …
		28	[28] …
		29	[29] …
		30	[30] …
		0	None of them

Field	Question	Answer	
		-1	They were all part of the household
		-55	Not in the list
		-55	Not in the list
g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > (A3) Polygamous			
poly_intro	(A301) Now, I would like to ask you briefly about your marital status.		
poly_yes *(required)*	(A302) Is anybody in this household in a polygamous relationship? We are not asking about mistresses or former wives but only about known co-wives that the husband has interacted with in the past 4 weeks. *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Yes
		0	No
poly_anymale *(required)*	(A303) Does any male in this household have multiple wives? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Yes
		0	No
poly_male *(required)*	(A304) Who is this household member? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	[1]
		2	[2] ...
		3	[3]
		4	[4] ...
		5	[5] ...
		6	[6] ...
		7	[7] ...
		8	[8] ...
		9	[9] ...
		10	[10] ...
		11	[11] ...
		12	[12] ...
		13	[13] ...
		14	[14] ...
		15	[15] ...
		16	[16] ...
		17	[17] ...
		18	[18] ...
		19	[19] ...
		20	[20] ...
		21	[21] ...
		22	[22] ...
		23	[23] ...
		24	[24] ...
		25	[25] ...
		26	[26] ...
		27	[27] ...
		28	[28] ...
		29	[29] ...
		30	[30] ...
		0	None of them
		-1	They were all part of the household
		-55	Not in the list
poly_anyfemale *(required)*	(A305) Is any female in this household in a polygamous relationship? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Yes
		0	No
poly_female *(required)*	(A306) Who is this household member? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	[1]
		2	[2] ...
		3	[3]
		4	[4] ...
		5	[5] ...
		6	[6] ...
		7	[7] ...
		8	[8] ...
		9	[9] ...
		10	[10] ...
		11	[11] ...

Field	Question	Answer	
		12	[12] ...
		13	[13] ...
		14	[14] ...
		15	[15] ...
		16	[16] ...
		17	[17] ...
		18	[18] ...
		19	[19] ...
		20	[20] ...
		21	[21] ...
		22	[22] ...
		23	[23] ...
		24	[24] ...
		25	[25] ...
		26	[26] ...
		27	[27] ...
		28	[28] ...
		29	[29] ...
		30	[30] ...
		0	None of them
		-1	They were all part of the household
		-55	Not in the list
poly_wives_outhh_num *(required)*	How many co-wives live outside the household? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332* *Response constrained to: (.>=0 and .<=4) or .=-88 or .=-99*		
g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > (A3) Polygamous > Polygamous Spouses (1) *Group relevant when: ${poly_wives_outhh_num} > 0*		(Repeated group)	
g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > (A3) Polygamous > Polygamous Spouses (1) > First, Last and Nickname - Polygamous Spouses			
poly_wife_intro	(A308) What is the name of polygamous wife [1 of [poly_wives_outhh_num]]		
poly_wife_firstname *(required)*	(A308) First name *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*		
poly_wife_lastname *(required)*	(A308) Last name *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*		
poly_wife_nickname	(A308) Nickname		
poly_wife_samevil *(required)*	(A309) Does [poly_wife_fullname] live in the village of [village]? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Yes
		0	No
poly_wife_samesubcounty *(required)*	(A310) Does [poly_wife_fullname] live in the subcounty of [subcounty]? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Yes
		0	No
		-99	Don't know
poly_wife_subcounty *(required)*	(A311) What subcountry does [poly_wife_fullname] reside in? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332* *Response constrained to: . != ${subcounty}*	subcounty	subcounty
		-66	Other, specify
poly_wife_subcounty_osp *(required)*	(A311) What subcountry does [poly_wife_fullname] reside in? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*		
poly_wife_sameparish *(required)*	(A312) Does [poly_wife_fullname] live in the parish of [parish]? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Yes
		0	No
		-99	Don't know
poly_wife_parish *(required)*	(A313) What parish does [poly_wife_fullname] reside in? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332* *Response constrained to: . != ${parish}*	parish	parish
		-66	Other, specify
poly_wife_parish_osp *(required)*	(A313) What parish does [poly_wife_fullname] reside in? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*		
poly wife village *(required)*	(A313) What village does [poly wife fullname] reside in? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332* *Response constrained to: . != ${village}*	Village	Village
		66	Other, specify

Field	Question	Answer	
poly_wife_villname *(required)*	(A313) What village does [poly_wife_fullname] reside in? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*		
poly_wife_contact *(required)*	(A314) Would you be willing to share a phone number for this person? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Yes
		0	No
poly_wife_tel1 *(required)*	(A314) Phone number 1 to reach [poly_wife_fullname] *Enter -99 if respondent cannot remember. Enter-55 if no telephone number* *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332* *Response constrained to: regex(.,'[0-9]{10}') or . = -99 or . = -88 or . = -55*		
poly_wife_tel2 *(required)*	(A314) Phone number 2 to reach [poly_wife_fullname] *Enter -99 if respondent cannot remember. Enter-55 if no telephone number* *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332* *Response constrained to: regex(.,'[0-9]{10}') or . = -99 or . = -88 or . = -55*		
g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > (A3) Polygamous > Husband who live in a different household *Group relevant when: ${poly_situation2} =1*			
g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > (A3) Polygamous > Husband who live in a different household > First, Last and Nickname - Polygamous husband			
poly_husband_intro	(A315) What is the name of the husband who lives in a different household?		
poly_husb_firstname *(required)*	(A315) First name *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*		
poly_husb_lastname *(required)*	(A315) Last name *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*		
poly_husb_nickname	(A315) Nickname		
poly_husb_samevil *(required)*	(A316) Does [poly_husb_fullname] live in the same village or in a different village? Same, different *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Yes, same village
		0	No, different village
poly_husb_samesubcounty *(required)*	(A317) Does [poly_husb_fullname] live in the subcounty of [subcounty]? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Yes
		0	No
		-99	Don't know
poly_husb_subcounty *(required)*	(A318) What subcountry does [poly_husb_fullname] reside in? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332* *Response constrained to: . != ${subcounty}*	subcounty	subcounty
		-66	Other, specify
poly_husb_subcounty_osp *(required)*	(A318) What subcountry does [poly_husb_fullname] reside in? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*		
poly_husb_sameparish *(required)*	(A319) Does [poly_husb_fullname] live in the parish of [parish]? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Yes
		0	No
		-99	Don't know
poly_husb_parish *(required)*	(A320) What parish does [poly_husb_fullname] reside in? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332* *Response constrained to: . != ${parish}*	parish	parish
		-66	Other, specify
poly_husb_parish_osp *(required)*	(A320) What parish does [poly_husb_fullname] reside in? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*		
poly_husb_village *(required)*	(A321) What village does [poly_husb_fullname] reside in? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332* *Response constrained to: . != ${village}*	Village	Village
		-66	Other, specify
poly_husb_villname *(required)*	(A321) What village does [poly_husb_fullname] reside in? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*		
poly_husb_contact *(required)*	(A322) Would you be willing to share a phone number for this person? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Yes
		0	No
poly_husb_tel1 *(required)*	(A322) Phone number 1 to reach [poly_husb_fullname] *Enter -99 if respondent cannot remember. Enter-55 if no telephone number* *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332* *Response constrained to: regex(.,'[0-9]{10}') or . = -99 or . = -88 or . = -55*		
poly_husb_tel2 *(required)*	(A322) Phone number 2 to reach [poly_husb_fullname] *Enter -99 if respondent cannot remember. Enter-55 if no telephone number* *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332* *Response constrained to: regex(.,'[0-9]{10}') or . = -99 or . = -88 or . = -55*		
poly_husb_anymeal_7d *(required)*	(A323) Has [poly_husb_fullname] eaten any meals in this household in the past 7 days?	1	Yes
		0	No

Field	Question	Answer	
	Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332	-99	Don't know
poly_husb_nbmeal_7d *(required)*	(A324) On how many days has [poly_husb_fullname] eaten meals in this household in the past 7 days? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*		
	Response constrained to: (.>=0 and .<=7) or .=-88 or .=-99		
polygamous_resp *(required)*	Who was the respondent for this section?	1	[1]
		2	[2] …
		3	[3] …
		4	[4] …
		5	[5] …
		6	[6] …
		7	[7] …
		8	[8] …
		9	[9] …
		10	[10] …
		11	[11] …
		12	[12] …
		13	[13] …
		14	[14] …
		15	[15] …
		16	[16] …
		17	[17] …
		18	[18] …
		19	[19] …
		20	[20] …
		21	[21] …
		22	[22] …
		23	[23] …
		24	[24] …
		25	[25] …
		26	[26] …
		27	[27] …
		28	[28] …
		29	[29] …
		30	[30] …
		0	None of them
		-1	They were all part of the household
		-55	Not in the list
g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > (B2) PPI. Poverty Measurement			
ppi_shoes *(required)*	(B201) **(PPI1)** Does every member of the household have at least one pair of shoes?	1	Yes
	Find out whether every member of the household has a pair of shoes in good condition. Slippers, 'tire' shoes (lugabire), and gumboots are not considered as shoes	0	No
		-99	(Don't know)
	Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332	-88	(Prefer not to answer)
ppi_blanket *(required)*	(B202) **(PPI2)** Does every child under 18 years old in this household have a blanket?	1	Yes
	The question refers to each child having his/her own blanket and not sharing a blanket with another member of the household. If a child shares a blanket with another person, record as a 'No'	0	No
		-99	(Don't know)
	Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332	-88	(Prefer not to answer)
ppi_floor *(required)*	(B203) **(PPI3)** What type of material is mainly used for construction of the floor?	1	Cement screed/concrete/tiles/brick/stone/wood
	This is about the floor of the house, the main dwelling unit.	0	Earth/rammed earth
	Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332	-88	(Prefer not to answer)
ppi_energy *(required)*	(B204) **(PPI4)** What source of energy does this household mainly use for cooking?	1	Electricity/ Gas/ Paraffin-Stove/ Charcoal
	Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332	0	Firewood/ Cow Dung/ Grass (reeds)/ Other
		-88	(Prefer not to answer)

Field	Question	Answer	
ppi_resp *(required)*	Who was the respondent for this section? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	[1]
		2	[2] …
		3	[3]
		4	[4] …
		5	[5] …
		6	[6] …
		7	[7] …
		8	[8] …
		9	[9] …
		10	[10] …
		11	[11] …
		12	[12] …
		13	[13] …
		14	[14] …
		15	[15] …
		16	[16] …
		17	[17] …
		18	[18] …
		19	[19] …
		20	[20] …
		21	[21] …
		22	[22] …
		23	[23] …
		24	[24] …
		25	[25] …
		26	[26] …
		27	[27] …
		28	[28] …
		29	[29] …
		30	[30] …
		0	None of them
		-1	They were all part of the household
		-55	Not in the list

g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > (B) Section 2: Housing Characteristics

Field	Question	Answer	
house_intro	Thank you. Now, I would like to ask you about your home and your Household resources.		
house_own *(required)*	(B101) Do you own your house? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Yes
		0	No
house_roofing *(required)*	(B104) What is the primary type of roofing material your house has? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Concrete, brick, cement
		2	Stone
		3	Corrugated iron sheet, tin, or other metal
		4	Straw, thatch, sod
		5	Wood
		6	Mud
		7	Dung
		8	Leaf
		9	Thatch or tins
		10	Tarpaulin
		-66	Other (specify)
		-99	Don't know
house_roofing_osp *(required)*	(B104o) Other main roofing material: *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	[1]
		2	[2] …
		3	[3]
		4	r [4] …
		5	[5] …

Field	Question	Answer	
		6	[6] …
		7	[7] …
		8	[8] …
		9	[9] …
		10	[10] …
		11	[11] …
		12	[12] …
		13	[13] …
		14	[14] …
		15	[15] …
		16	[16] …
		17	[17] …
		18	[18] …
		19	[19] …
		20	[20] …
		21	[21] …
		22	[22] …
		23	[23] …
		24	[24] …
		25	[25] …
		26	[26] …
		27	[27] …
		28	[28] …
		29	[29] …
		30	[30] …
		0	None of them
		-1	They were all part of the household
		-55	Not in the list
g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > (E1) Section 3A: Livestock ownership, sales and purchases			
lstock_intro	(E100) Now, I would like to ask you about livestock holding in your household during the last 6 months		
lstock_own_6m *(required)*	(E101) Have you or anyone in your household owned one of these types of animals in the last 6 months? Include animals that someone outside the household takes care of. *READ THE OPTIONS* *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332* *Response constrained to: if(selected(., '-88') or selected(., '0'), count-selected(.)=1, count- selected(.)>=1)*	1	Chickens
		2	Sheep
		3	Goats
		4	Cows/heifers/calves
		5	Oxen/bullocks
		6	Ducks
		7	Pigs
		8	Donkey/mule
		9	Horse
		10	Rabbits
		11	Turkeys
		-66	…
		0	None
		-88	(Prefer not to answer)
lstock_own_6m_osp *(required)*	Specify the other animal. *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Chickens
		2	Sheep
		3	Goats
		4	rCows/heifers/calves
		5	Oxen/bullocks
		6	Ducks
		7	Pigs
		8	Donkey/mule
		9	Horse

Field	Question	Answer	
		10	Rabbits
		11	Turkeys
		-66	...
		0	None
		-88	(Prefer not to answer)
lstock_mostimportant1 *(required)*	(E102A) Which of these is the most important for your household income? *Select the most important* *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Chickens
		2	Sheep
		3	Goats
		4	Cows/heifers/calves
		5	Oxen/bullocks
		6	Ducks
		7	Pigs
		8	Donkey/mule
		9	Horse
		10	Rabbits
		11	Turkeys
		-66	...
		0	None
		-88	(Prefer not to answer)
lstock_mostimportant2 *(required)*	(E102B) Which of these is the second most important for your household income? *Select the second most important* *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Chickens
		2	Sheep
		3	Goats
		4	Cows/heifers/calves
		5	Oxen/bullocks
		6	Ducks
		7	Pigs
		8	Donkey/mule
		9	Horse
		10	Rabbits
		11	Turkeys
		-66	...
		0	None
		-88	(Prefer not to answer)
lstock_mostimportant3 *(required)*	(E102C) Which of these is the third most important for your household income? *Select the third most important* *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Chickens
		2	Sheep
		3	Goats
		4	Cows/heifers/calves
		5	Oxen/bullocks
		6	Ducks
		7	Pigs
		8	Donkey/mule
		9	Horse
		10	Rabbits
		11	Turkeys
		-66	...
		0	None
		-88	(Prefer not to answer)
prog_note1	PROGRAMMING NOTE Most important [lstock_mostimportant1_calc] Second most important [lstock_mostimportant2_calc] Third most important [lstock_mostimportant3_calc] *Question relevant when: 0*		
lstock_mostimportant *(required)*	(E102) Which of these are the most important for your household income? *Select up to 3* *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Chickens
		2	Sheep
		3	Goats

Field	Question	Answer
	g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > (E1) Section 3A: Livestock ownership, sales and purchases > Livestock Quantity, Buying, and Selling (1) *Group relevant when: ${lstock own 6m} != '0' and ${lstock own 6m} != '-88'*		
g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > (*Group relevant when: selected(${lstock_o*	E1)Section 3A: Livestock ownership, sales and purchases > Livestock Quantity, Buying, and Selling wn_6m} , ${lstock_value})*	g(1)>Owned in past 6 months
lstock_own_today *(required)*	(E110) How many Chickens does your household own today? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332* *Response constrained to: (.>=0 and . <= 1000) or . = -99 or . = -88*	
g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > (E1) Section 3A: Livestock ownership, sales and purchases > Livestock Quantity, Buying, and Selling (2) *Group relevant when: ${lstock_own_6m} != '0' and ${lstock_own_6m} != '-88'*		(Repeated group)
g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > (E1) Section 3A: Livestock ownership, sales and purchases > Livestock Quantity, Buying, and Selling (2) > Owned in past 6 months *Group relevant when: selected(${lstock_own_6m} , ${lstock_value})*		
lstock_own_today *(required)*	(E110) How many Sheep does your household own today? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332* *Response constrained to: (.>=0 and . <= 1000) or . = -99 or . = -88*	
g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > (E1) Section 3A: Livestock ownership, sales and purchases > Livestock Quantity, Buying, and Selling (3) *Group relevant when: ${lstock_own_6m} != '0' and ${lstock_own_6m} != '-88'*		(Repeated group)
g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > (E1) Section 3A: Livestock ownership, sales and purchases > Livestock Quantity, Buying, and Selling (3) > Owned in past 6 months *Group relevant when: selected(${lstock_own_6m} , ${lstock_value})*		
lstock_own_today *(required)*	(E110) How many Goats does your household own today? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332* *Response constrained to: (.>=0 and . <= 1000) or . = -99 or . = -88*	
g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > (E1) Section 3A: Livestock ownership, sales and purchases > Livestock Quantity, Buying, and Selling (4) *Group relevant when: ${lstock_own_6m} != '0' and ${lstock_own_6m} != '-88'*		(Repeated group)
g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > (E1) Section 3A: Livestock ownership, sales and purchases > Livestock Quantity, Buying, and Selling (4) > Owned in past 6 months *Group relevant when: selected(${lstock_own_6m} , ${lstock_value})*		
lstock_own_today *(required)*	(E110) How many Cows/heifers/calves does your household own today? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332* *Response constrained to: (.>=0 and . <= 1000) or . = -99 or . = -88*	
g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > (E1) Section 3A: Livestock ownership, sales and purchases > Livestock Quantity, Buying, and Selling (5) *Group relevant when: ${lstock_own_6m} != '0' and ${lstock_own_6m} != '-88'*		(Repeated group)
g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > (E1) Section 3A: Livestock ownership, sales and purchases > Livestock Quantity, Buying, and Selling (5) > Owned in past 6 months *Group relevant when: selected(${lstock_own_6m} , ${lstock_value})*		
lstock_own_today *(required)*	(E110) How many Oxen/bullocks does your household own today? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332* *Response constrained to: (.>=0 and . <= 1000) or . = -99 or . = -88*	
g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > (E1) Section 3A: Livestock ownership, sales and purchases > Livestock Quantity, Buying, and Selling (6) *Group relevant when: ${lstock_own_6m} != '0' and ${lstock_own_6m} != '-88'*		(Repeated group)
g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > (E1) Section 3A: Livestock ownership, sales and purchases > Livestock Quantity, Buying, and Selling (6) > Owned in past 6 months *Group relevant when: selected(${lstock_own_6m} , ${lstock_value})*		
lstock_own_today *(required)*	(E110) How many Ducks does your household own today? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332* *Response constrained to: (.>=0 and . <= 1000) or . = -99 or . = -88*	
g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > (E1) Section 3A: Livestock ownership, sales and purchases > Livestock Quantity, Buying, and Selling (7) *Group relevant when: ${lstock_own_6m} != '0' and ${lstock_own_6m} != '-88'*		(Repeated group)
g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > (E1) Section 3A: Livestock ownership, sales and purchases > Livestock Quantity, Buying, and Selling (7) > Owned in past 6 months *Group relevant when: selected(${lstock_own_6m} , ${lstock_value})*		

Field	Question	Answer
lstock_own_today *(required)*	(E110) How many Pigs does your household own today? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332* *Response constrained to: (.>=0 and . <= 1000) or . = -99 or . = -88*	
g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > (E1) Section 3A: Livestock ownership, sales and purchases > Livestock Quantity, Buying, and Selling (8) *Group relevant when: ${lstock_own_6m} != '0' and ${lstock_own_6m} != '-88'*		(Repeated group)
g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > (E1) Section 3A: Livestock ownership, sales and purchases > Livestock Quantity, Buying, and Selling (8) > Owned in past 6 months *Group relevant when: selected(${lstock_own_6m} , ${lstock_value})*		
lstock_own_today *(required)*	(E110) How many Donkey/mule does your household own today? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332* *Response constrained to: (.>=0 and . <= 1000) or . = -99 or . = -88*	
consent > (I) Part I: household survey > (E1 Selling (9)	)Section3A: Livestock ownership, sales and purchases > Livestock Quantity, Buying, and	(Repeated group)
Group relevant when: ${lstock_own_6m} != '0' and ${lstock_own_6m} != '-88'		
g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > (E1) Section 3A: Livestock ownership, sales and purchases > Livestock Quantity, Buying, and Selling (9) > Owned in past 6 months *Group relevant when: selected(${lstock_own_6m} , ${lstock_value})*		
lstock_own_today *(required)*	(E110) How many Horse does your household own today? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332* *Response constrained to: (.>=0 and . <= 1000) or . = -99 or . = -88*	
g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > (E1) Section 3A: Livestock ownership, sales and purchases > Livestock Quantity, Buying, and Selling (10) *Group relevant when: ${lstock_own_6m} != '0' and ${lstock_own_6m} != '-88'*		(Repeated group)
g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > (E1) Section 3A: Livestock ownership, sales and purchases > Livestock Quantity, Buying, and Selling (10) > Owned in past 6 months *Group relevant when: selected(${lstock_own_6m} , ${lstock_value})*		
lstock_own_today *(required)*	(E110) How many Rabbits does your household own today? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332* *Response constrained to: (.>=0 and . <= 1000) or . = -99 or . = -88*	
g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > (E1) Section 3A: Livestock ownership, sales and purchases > Livestock Quantity, Buying, and Selling (11) *Group relevant when: ${lstock_own_6m} != '0' and ${lstock_own_6m} != '-88'*		(Repeated group)
g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > (E1) Section 3A: Livestock ownership, sales and purchases > Livestock Quantity, Buying, and Selling (11) > Owned in past 6 months *Group relevant when: selected(${lstock_own_6m} , ${lstock_value})*		
lstock_own_today *(required)*	(E110) How many Turkeys does your household own today? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332* *Response constrained to: (.>=0 and . <= 1000) or . = -99 or . = -88*	
g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > (E1) Section 3A: Livestock ownership, sales and purchases > Livestock Quantity, Buying, and Selling (12) *Group relevant when: ${lstock_own_6m} != '0' and ${lstock_own_6m} != '-88'*		(Repeated group)
g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > (E1) Section 3A: Livestock ownership, sales and purchases > Livestock Quantity, Buying, and Selling (12) > Owned in past 6 months *Group relevant when: selected(${lstock_own_6m} , ${lstock_value})*		
lstock_own_today *(required)*	(E110) How many [lstock_label] does your household own today? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332* *Response constrained to: (.>=0 and . <= 1000) or . = -99 or . = -88*	
lstock_bef_have *(required)*	(E121) Did you have one of these types of animals before arriving in Rwamwanja? *READ THE OPTIONS* *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332* *Response constrained to: if(selected(., '-88') or selected(., '0'), count-selected(.)=1, count- selected(.)>=1)*	1 Chickens 2 Sheep 3 Goats 4 Cows/heifers/calves 5 Oxen/bullocks 6 Ducks 7 Pigs 8 Donkey/mule 9 Horse 10 Rabbits

Field	Question	Answer	
		11	Turkeys
		-66	...
		0	None
		-88	(Prefer not to answer)
lstock_bef_have_osp *(required)*	Specify the other animal. *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*		
g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > (E1) Section 3A: Livestock ownership, sales and purchases > Livestock before displacement (1) *Group relevant when: ${lstock_own_6m} != '0' and ${lstock_own_6m} != '-88'*		(Repeated group)	
lstock_bef_count *(required)*	(E122) How many of Chickens did you have? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332* *Response constrained to: (.>=0 and . <= 1000) or . = -99 or . = -88*		
g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > (E1) Section 3A: Livestock ownership, sales and purchases > Livestock before displacement (2) *Group relevant when: ${lstock_own_6m} != '0' and ${lstock_own_6m} != '-88'*		(Repeated group)	
lstock_bef_count *(required)*	(E122) How many of Sheep did you have? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332* *Response constrained to: (.>=0 and . <= 1000) or . = -99 or . = -88*		
g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > (E1) Section 3A: Livestock ownership, sales and purchases > Livestock before displacement (3) *Group relevant when: ${lstock_own_6m} != '0' and ${lstock_own_6m} != '-88'*		(Repeated group)	
lstock_bef_count *(required)*	(E122) How many of Goats did you have? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332* *Response constrained to: (.>=0 and . <= 1000) or . = -99 or . = -88*		
g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > (E1 *Group relevant when: ${lstock_own_6m} !=*	)Section3A: Livestock ownership, sales and purchases > Livestock before displacement (4) *'0' and ${lstock_own_6m} != '-88'*	(Repeated group)	
lstock_bef_count *(required)*	(E122) How many of Cows/heifers/calves did you have? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332* *Response constrained to: (.>=0 and . <= 1000) or . = -99 or . = -88*		
g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > (E1) Section 3A: Livestock ownership, sales and purchases > Livestock before displacement (5) *Group relevant when: ${lstock_own_6m} != '0' and ${lstock_own_6m} != '-88'*		(Repeated group)	
lstock_bef_count *(required)*	(E122) How many of Oxen/bullocks did you have? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332* *Response constrained to: (.>=0 and . <= 1000) or . = -99 or . = -88*		
g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > (E1) Section 3A: Livestock ownership, sales and purchases > Livestock before displacement (6) *Group relevant when: ${lstock_own_6m} != '0' and ${lstock_own_6m} != '-88'*		(Repeated group)	
lstock_bef_count *(required)*	(E122) How many of Ducks did you have? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332* *Response constrained to: (.>=0 and . <= 1000) or . = -99 or . = -88*		
g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > (E1) Section 3A: Livestock ownership, sales and purchases > Livestock before displacement (7) *Group relevant when: ${lstock_own_6m} != '0' and ${lstock_own_6m} != '-88'*		(Repeated group)	
lstock_bef_count *(required)*	(E122) How many of Pigs did you have? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332* *Response constrained to: (.>=0 and . <= 1000) or . = -99 or . = -88*		
g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > (E1) Section 3A: Livestock ownership, sales and purchases > Livestock before displacement (8) *Group relevant when: ${lstock_own_6m} != '0' and ${lstock_own_6m} != '-88'*		(Repeated group)	
lstock_bef_count *(required)*	(E122) How many of Donkey/mule did you have? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332* *Response constrained to: (.>=0 and . <= 1000) or . = -99 or . = -88*		

Field	Question	Answer
g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > (E1) Section 3A: Livestock ownership, sales and purchases > Livestock before displacement (9) *Group relevant when: ${lstock_own_6m} != '0' and ${lstock_own_6m} != '-88'*		(Repeated group)
lstock_bef_count *(required)*	(E122) How many of Horse did you have? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332* *Response constrained to: (.>=0 and . <= 1000) or . = -99 or . = -88*	
g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > (E1) Section 3A: Livestock ownership, sales and purchases > Livestock before displacement (10) *Group relevant when: ${lstock_own_6m} != '0' and ${lstock_own_6m} != '-88'*		(Repeated group)
lstock_bef_count *(required)*	(E122) How many of Rabbits did you have? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332* *Response constrained to: (.>=0 and . <= 1000) or . = -99 or . = -88*	
g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > (E1) Section 3A: Livestock ownership, sales and purchases > Livestock before displacement (11) *Group relevant when: ${lstock_own_6m} != '0' and ${lstock_own_6m} != '-88'*		(Repeated group)
lstock_bef_count *(required)*	(E122) How many of Turkeys did you have? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332* *Response constrained to: (.>=0 and . <= 1000) or . = -99 or . = -88*	
g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > (E1) Section 3A: Livestock ownership, sales and purchases > Livestock before displacement (12) *Group relevant when: ${lstock_own_6m} != '0' and ${lstock_own_6m} != '-88'*		(Repeated group)
lstock_bef_count *(required)*	(E122) How many of [lstock_bef_label] did you have? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332* *Response constrained to: (.>=0 and . <= 1000) or . = -99 or . = -88*	
livestock_resp *(required)*	Who was the respondent for this section? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1 [1] 2 [2] … 3 [3] … 4 [4] … 5 [5] … 6 [6] … 7 [7] … 8 [8] … 9 [9] … 10 [10] … 11 [11] … 12 [12] … 13 [13] … 14 [14] … 15 [15] … 16 [16] … 17 [17] … 18 [18] … 19 [19] … 20 [20] … 21 [21] … 22 [22] … 23 [23] … 24 [24] … 25 [25] … 26 [26] … 27 [27] … 28 [28] … 29 [29] … 30 [30] … 0 None of them -1 They were all part of the household

Field	Question	Answer	
		-55	Not in the list
g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > (E2) Section 3B: Livestock Inputs			
lstockin_note	(E200a) Now, we are going to talk about livestock inputs.		
g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > (E2) Section 3B: Livestock Inputs > Animal feed (1)		(Repeated group)	
g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > (E2) Section 3B: Livestock Inputs > Animal feed (1) > Animal feed			
lstockin_intro	(E200c) Let's talk about expenditures on [Animal feed]		
lstockin *(required)*	(E201) In the last 30 days, meaning from 10-Nov-2021 to yesterday, did you spend anything on **Animal feed** ? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Yes
		0	No
lstockin_osp *(required)*	Specify other: livestock input *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*		
g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > (E2) Section 3B: Livestock Inputs > Transportation for animals/selling products (2)		(Repeated group)	
g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > (E2) Section 3B: Livestock Inputs > Transportation for animals/selling products (2) > Transportation for animals/selling products			
lstockin_intro	(E200c) Let's talk about expenditures on [Transportation for animals/selling products]		
lstockin *(required)*	(E201) In the last 30 days, meaning from 10-Nov-2021 to yesterday, did you spend anything on **Transportation for animals/selling products** ? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Yes
		0	No
lstockin_osp *(required)*	Specify other: livestock input *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*		
g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > (E2) Section 3B: Livestock Inputs > Hired labor for livestock (3)		(Repeated group)	
g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > (E2) Section 3B: Livestock Inputs > Hired labor for livestock (3) > Hired labor for livestock			
lstockin_intro	(E200c) Let's talk about expenditures on [Hired labor for livestock]		
lstockin *(required)*	(E201) In the last 30 days, meaning from 10-Nov-2021 to yesterday, did you spend anything on **Hired labor for livestock** ? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Yes
		0	No
lstockin_osp *(required)*	Specify other: livestock input *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*		
g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > (E2) Section 3B: Livestock Inputs > vaccines, anti-parasite, or other veterinarian costs (4)		(Repeated group)	
g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > (E2) Section 3B: Livestock Inputs > vaccines, anti-parasite, or other veterinarian costs (4) > vaccines, anti-parasite, or other veterinarian costs			
lstockin_intro	(E200c) Let's talk about expenditures on [vaccines, anti-parasite, or other veterinarian costs]		
lstockin *(required)*	(E201) In the last 30 days, meaning from 10-Nov-2021 to yesterday, did you spend anything on **vaccines, anti-parasite, or other veterinarian costs** ? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Yes
		0	No
lstockin_osp *(required)*	Specify other: livestock input *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*		
g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > (E2) Section 3B: Livestock Inputs > Other livestock input (5)		(Repeated group)	
g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > (E2) Section 3B: Livestock Inputs > Other livestock input (5) > Other livestock input			
lstockin_intro	(E200c) Let's talk about expenditures on [Other livestock input]		
lstockin *(required)*	(E201) In the last 30 days, meaning from 10-Nov-2021 to yesterday, did you spend anything on **Other livestock input** ? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Yes
		0	No
lstockin_osp *(required)*	Specify other: livestock input *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*		
livestock_inputs_resp *(required)*	Who was the respondent for this section? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	[1]
		2	[2] …
		3	[3] …
		4	[4] …
		5	[5] …
		6	[6] …

Field	Question	Answer	
		7	[7] …
		8	[8] …
		9	[9] …
		10	[10] …
		11	[11] …
		12	[12] …
		13	[13] …
		14	[14] …
		15	[15] …
		16	[16] …
		17	[17] …
		18	[18] …
		19	[19] …
		20	[20] …
		21	[21] …
		22	[22] …
		23	[23] …
		24	[24] …
		25	[25] …
		26	[26] …
		27	[27] …
		28	[28] …
		29	[29] …
		30	[30] …
		0	None of them
		-1	They were all part of the household
		-55	Not in the list
g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > (E3) Section 3C: Livestock Production			
lstockout_note	(E300) Now, I would like to talk about the product from livestock of your household		
g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > (E3) Section 3C: Livestock Production > Livestock Production Options			
lstockout_opt_note	(E301) In the past 30 days has your household produced any of the following?	1	Yes
		0	No
lstockout_milk *(required)*	(E301a) Milk *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Yes
		0	No
lstockout_eggs *(required)*	(E301b) Eggs	1	Yes
	Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332	0	No
lstockout_other *(required)*	(E301g) Other animal products	1	Yes
	Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332	0	No
lstockout_other_osp *(required)*	(E301g) Please specify: other animal product?		
	Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332		
livestock prod resp *(required)*	Who was the respondent for this section?	1	[1]
	Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332	2	[2] …
		3	[3] …
		4	[4] …
		5	[5] …
		6	[6] …
		7	[7] …
		8	[8] …
		9	[9] …
		10	[10] …
		11	[11] …
		12	[12] …
		13	[13] …
		14	[14] …
		15	[15] …

Field	Question	Answer	
		16	[16] ...
		17	[17] ...
		18	[18] ...
		19	[19] ...
		20	[20] ...
		21	[21] ...
		22	[22] ...
		23	[23] ...
		24	[24] ...
		25	[25] ...
		26	[26] ...
		27	[27] ...
		28	[28] ...
		29	[29] ...
		30	[30] ...
		0	None of them
		-1	They were all part of the household
		-55	Not in the list
g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > (E4) Section 3D: livestock structure			
lstockassets_note	(E400) Now, we are going to talk about livestock structure.		
lstockassets *(required)*	(E401) Do you or your household members have one of these livestock structures?	1	Bird Pen/Coop
		2	Goat house/goat pen
	Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332	3	Pigsty/pigpen
	Response constrained to: if(selected(., -88) or selected(., 0), count-selected(.) = 1, count- selected(.) >= 1)	4	Cow house/corral
		-66	Other asset
		0	None
		-88	(Prefer not to answer)
lstockassets_osp *(required)*	(E401) Specify other: livestock asset		
	Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332		
g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > (E4) Section 3D: livestock structure > [lstockasset_name] (1)		(Repeated group)	
Group relevant when: ${lstockassets} != '0' and ${lstockassets} != '-88'			
lstockasset_number *(required)*	(E402) How many **[[lstockasset_name]]** does your household have?		
	Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332		
	Response constrained to: (.>=0 and .<=1000) or .=-88 or .=-99		
lstockasset_rent *(required)*	(E404) Have you rented any of your **[[lstockasset_name]]** in the past 6 months?	1	Yes
	Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332	0	No
season_list *(required)*	(not displayed)	1	September to December 2021 agricultural season
	Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332	2	March to May 2021 agricultural season
season_start_list *(required)*	(not displayed)	1	September 2021
	Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332	2	March 2021
g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > (F1) Section 4A: Agriculture: current season			
plot_intro	(F100) Now, let's talk about the plots that you household own or cultivate during the current **September to December 2021 agricultural season**.		
plot_size_own	(F131) What is the total size of the plots that you own?		
ags1_plotown_nbunit *(required)*	Number of unit *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332 Response constrained to: .>=0 or .=-88 or .=-99*		
ags1_plotown_unit *(required)*	(F131) Unit	1	Square meter (m2)
		2	Acre(s)
	Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332	3	Hectare(s)
		4	Dundee
		-66	Other, specify

Field	Question	Answer	
ags1_plotown_unit_osp *(required)*	(F131) Other unit, specify *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*		
ags1_plotown_unit_sqm *(required)*	(F131) how many square meters are in an [ags1_plotown_unit_osp]? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332 Response constrained to: .>0 or .=-88 or .=-99*		
ags1_plotown_size_flag *(required)*	(F131B) You said the total size of the plots you own is [ags1_plotown_nbunit] [ags1_plotown_unit_lbl], which represents [ags1_plotown_size_calc] square meters, are you sure? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332* *Response constrained to: .!=0*	1	Yes
		0	No
crop_input_intro	(F141) Now, we are going to talk about agricultural inputs bought and used during **September to December 2021 agricultural season**		
ags1_input_list *(required)*	(Not displayed) *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Organic fertilizer
		2	Inorganic or chemical fertilizer
		3	Pesticides
		4	Herbicides
g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > (F1) Section 4A: Agriculture: current season > Agricultural inputs (1)		(Repeated group)	
ags1_input_use *(required)*	(F142) Have you used [Organic fertilizer] during the **September to December 2021 agricultural season**? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Yes
		0	No
ags1_input_buy *(required)*	(F143) Have you purchased [Organic fertilizer] during the **September to December 2021 agricultural season**? [ags1_input_use_hint] *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Yes
		0	No
ags1_input_buy_place *(required)*	(F146) Where have you bought most of the [Organic fertilizer] that you used during the **September to December 2021 agricultural season**? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Government/ LC
		2	Private trader in local market/village
		3	Private trader in district market
		4	Fellow farmers
		5	Neighbor/ Relative
		6	Agricultural fair
		-66	Other, specify
ags1_input_buy_place_osp *(required)*	Specify the other place. *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*		
ags1_input_use_expt *(required)*	(F142b) Do you expect to use [Organic fertilizer] during the **September to December 2021 agricultural season**? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Yes
		0	No
ags1_input_buy_expt *(required)*	(F143b) Do you expect to buy [Organic fertilizer] during the **September to December 2021 agricultural season**? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Yes
		0	No
g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > (F1) Section 4A: Agriculture: current season > Agricultural inputs (2)		(Repeated group)	
ags1_input_use *(required)*	(F142) Have you used [Inorganic or chemical fertilizer] during the **September to December 2021 agricultural season**? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Yes
		0	No
ags1_input_buy *(required)*	(F143) Have you purchased [Inorganic or chemical fertilizer] during the **September to** **December 2021 agricultural season**? [ags1_input_use_hint] *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Yes
		0	No
ags1_input_buy_place *(required)*	(F146) Where have you bought most of the [Inorganic or chemical fertilizer] that you used during the **September to December 2021 agricultural season**? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Government/ LC
		2	Private trader in local market/village
		3	Private trader in district market
		4	Fellow farmers
		5	Neighbor/ Relative
		6	Agricultural fair
		-66	Other, specify
ags1_input_buy_place_osp *(required)*	Specify the other place. *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*		

Field	Question	Answer	
ags1_input_use_expt *(required)*	(F142b) Do you expect to use [Inorganic or chemical fertilizer] during the **September to December 2021 agricultural season**? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Yes
		0	No
ags1_input_buy_expt *(required)*	(F143b) Do you expect to buy [Inorganic or chemical fertilizer] during the **September to December 2021 agricultural season**? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Yes
		0	No
g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > (F1) Section 4A: Agriculture: current season > Agricultural inputs (3)		(Repeated group)	
ags1_input_use *(required)*	(F142) Have you used [Pesticides] during the **September to December 2021 agricultural season**? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Yes
		0	No
ags1_input_buy *(required)*	(F143) Have you purchased [Pesticides] during the **September to December 2021 agricultural season**? *[ags1_input_use_hint]* *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Yes
		0	No
ags1_input_buy_place *(required)*	(F146) Where have you bought most of the [Pesticides] that you used during the **September to December 2021 agricultural season**? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Government/ LC
		2	Private trader in local market/village
		3	Private trader in district market
		4	Fellow farmers
		5	Neighbor/ Relative
		6	Agricultural fair
		-66	Other, specify
ags1_input_buy_place_osp *(required)*	Specify the other place. *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*		
ags1_input_use_expt *(required)*	(F142b) Do you expect to use [Pesticides] during the **September to December 2021 agricultural season**? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Yes
		0	No
ags1_input_buy_expt *(required)*	(F143b) Do you expect to buy [Pesticides] during the **September to December 2021 agricultural season**? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Yes
		0	No
g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > (F1) Section 4A: Agriculture: current season > Agricultural inputs (4)		(Repeated group)	
ags1_input_use *(required)*	(F142) Have you used [Herbicides] during the **September to December 2021 agricultural season**? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Yes
		0	No
ags1_input_buy *(required)*	(F143) Have you purchased [Herbicides] during the **September to December 2021 agricultural season**? *[ags1_input_use_hint]* *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Yes
		0	No
ags1_input_buy_place *(required)*	(F146) Where have you bought most of the [Herbicides] that you used during the **September to December 2021 agricultural season**? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Government/ LC
		2	Private trader in local market/village
		3	Private trader in district market
		4	Fellow farmers
		5	Neighbor/ Relative
		6	Agricultural fair
		-66	Other, specify
ags1_input_buy_place_osp *(required)*	Specify the other place. *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*		
ags1_input_use_expt *(required)*	(F142b) Do you expect to use [Herbicides] during the **September to December 2021 agricultural season**? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Yes
		0	No
ags1_input_buy_expt *(required)*	(F143b) Do you expect to buy [Herbicides] during the **September to December 2021 agricultural season**? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Yes
		0	No
ags1_anyseed_use *(required)*	(F147) Have you used any seeds or seedling during the **September to December 2021 agricultural season**? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Yes
		0	No
ags1_anyseed_buy *(required)*	(F148) Have you purchased any seeds or seedling during the **September to December 2021 agricultural season**? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Yes
		0	No
ags1_anyseed_branded *(required)*	(F149) Some seeds are sold in branded packages or some are sold loose.	1	Branded
		2	Loose

Field	Question	Answer	
	Were the seeds or seedling you have bought during the **September to December 2021 agricultural season** in a branded package or loose? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332* *Response constrained to: if(selected(., -88) or selected(., -99) or selected(., 0), count- selected(.) = 1, count-selected(.) >= 1)*	-99	Don't Know
g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > (F1) Section 4A: Agriculture: current season > Branded and loose seeds (1) *Group relevant when: ${ags1_anyseed_buy} =1*		(Repeated group)	
g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > (F1) Section 4A: Agriculture: current season > Branded and loose seeds (1) > Branded seeds purchased *Group relevant when: ${ags1_seed_buy} =1*			
ags1_seed_buy_place *(required)*	(F152b) Where have you bought most of the [Branded seeds] that you used during the **September to December 2021 agricultural season**? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Government/ LC
		2	Private trader in local market/village
		3	Private trader in district market
		4	Fellow farmers
		5	Neighbor/ Relative
		6	Agricultural fair
		-66	Other, specify
ags1_seed_buy_place_osp *(required)*	Specify the other place. *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*		
ags1_seed_crops *(required)*	(F153) For which crops have you used [Branded seeds]? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	130	Maize
		630	Cassava
		213	Mixed beans
		215	Kanyobwa beans
		214	Kabulangiti beans
		211	Nambale Beans
		212	Yellow Beans
		216	Other beans
		610	Irish Potatoes
		620	Sweet potato
		141	Millet
		460	Dodo
		470	Egg Plants
		450	Pumpkins
		640	Yams
		150	Sorghum
		310	Ground nuts
		410	Cabbage (green)
		320	Soya Beans
		440	Onion
		420	Tomato
		631	Cassava leaves
		220	Peas
		430	Carrot
		123	Other rice
		650	Coco yam
		122	Super Rice
		121	Kayiso Rice
		222	Cow peas
		930	Cucumber
		221	Field peas
		910	Garlic
		340	Simsim
		223	Pigeon peas
		224	Chick peas
		111	Wheat
		112	Barley
		-66	...

Field	Question	Answer	
ags1_seed_crops_osp *(required)*	Specify the other crop. *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*		
g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > (F1) Section 4A: Agriculture: current season > Branded and loose seeds (2) *Group relevant when: ${ags1_anyseed_buy} =1*		(Repeated group)	
g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > (F1) Section 4A: Agriculture: current season > Branded and loose seeds (2) > Loose seeds purchased *Group relevant when: ${ags1_seed_buy} =1*			
ags1_seed_buy_place *(required)*	(F152b) Where have you bought most of the [Loose seeds] that you used during the **September to December 2021 agricultural season**? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Government/ LC
		2	Private trader in local market/village
		3	Private trader in district market
		4	Fellow farmers
		5	Neighbor/ Relative
		6	Agricultural fair
		-66	Other, specify
ags1_seed_buy_place_osp *(required)*	Specify the other place. *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*		
ags1_seed_crops *(required)*	(F153) For which crops have you used [Loose seeds]? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	130	Maize
		630	Cassava
		213	Mixed beans
		215	Kanyobwa beans
		214	Kabulangiti beans
		211	Nambale Beans
		212	Yellow Beans
		216	Other beans
		610	Irish Potatoes
		620	Sweet potato
		141	Millet
		460	Dodo
		470	Egg Plants
		450	Pumpkins
		640	Yams
		150	Sorghum
		310	Ground nuts
		410	Cabbage (green)
		320	Soya Beans
		440	Onion
		420	Tomato
		631	Cassava leaves
		220	Peas
		430	Carrot
		123	Other rice
		650	Coco yam
		122	Super Rice
		121	Kayiso Rice
		222	Cow peas
		930	Cucumber
		221	Field peas
		910	Garlic
		340	Simsim
		223	Pigeon peas
		224	Chick peas
		111	Wheat
		112	Barley
		-66	…
ags1_seed_crops_osp *(required)*	Specify the other crop. *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*		

Field	Question	Answer	
ags1_hiredlabor *(required)*	(F154) Have you hired labor during the **September to December 2021 agricultural season**? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Yes
		0	No
ags1_hiredlabor_expt *(required)*	(F155B) Do you expect to hire labor during the **September to December 2021 agricultural season**? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Yes
		0	No
ags1_irrig *(required)*	(F156) Have you used irrigation during the **September to December 2021 agricultural season**? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Yes
		0	No
ags1_irrig_type *(required)*	(F157) What was the type of irrigation that you have used during the **September to December 2021 agricultural season**? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Flooding
		2	Sprinkler
		3	Drip irrigation
		4	Bucket / watering can
		5	Water hose
		-66	Other, specify
ags1_irrig_type_osp *(required)*	Other, specify *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*		
ags1_irrig2 *(required)*	Do you expect to use irrigation during the **September to December 2021 agricultural season**? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Yes
		0	No
ags1_irrig2_type *(required)*	What is the type of irrigation that you expect to use during the **September to December 2021 agricultural season**? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Flooding
		2	Sprinkler
		3	Drip irrigation
		4	Bucket / watering can
		5	Water hose
		-66	Other, specify
ags1_irrig2_type_osp *(required)*	Other, specify *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*		
ags1_mecha_list *(required)*	(Not displayed) *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Mechanical Plough (including oxen-pulled)
		2	Knapsack chemical sprayer
		3	Mechanical water pump
		4	Motorized water pump
		5	Motorized grain mill
g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > (F1) Section 4A: Agriculture: current season > Mechanization (1)		(Repeated group)	
ags1_mecha_use *(required)*	(F159) Have you used [Mechanical Plough (including oxen-pulled)] during the **September to December 2021 agricultural season**? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Yes
		0	No
ags1_mecha_use_expt *(required)*	(F159b) Do you expect to use [Mechanical Plough (including oxen-pulled)] during the **September to December 2021 agricultural season**? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Yes
		0	No
g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > (F1) Section 4A: Agriculture: current season > Mechanization (2)		(Repeated group)	
ags1_mecha_use *(required)*	(F159) Have you used [Knapsack chemical sprayer] during the **September to December 2021 agricultural season**? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Yes
		0	No
ags1_mecha_use_expt *(required)*	(F159b) Do you expect to use [Knapsack chemical sprayer] during the **September to December 2021 agricultural season**? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Yes
		0	No
g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > (F1) Section 4A: Agriculture: current season > Mechanization (3)		(Repeated group)	
ags1_mecha_use *(required)*	(F159) Have you used [Mechanical water pump] during the **September to December 2021 agricultural season**? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Yes
		0	No
ags1_mecha_use_expt *(required)*	(F159b) Do you expect to use [Mechanical water pump] during the **September to December 2021 agricultural season**? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Yes
		0	No
g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > (F1) Section 4A: Agriculture: current season > Mechanization (4)		(Repeated group)	
ags1_mecha_use *(required)*	(F159) Have you used [Motorized water pump] during the **September to December 2021 agricultural season**? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Yes
		0	No
ags1_mecha_use_expt	(F159b) Do you expect to use [Motorized water pump] during the **September to**	1	Yes

Field	Question	Answer	
(required)	**December 2021 agricultural season**? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	0	No
g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > (F1) Section 4A: Agriculture: current season > Mechanization (5)		(Repeated group)	
ags1_mecha_use *(required)*	(F159) Have you used [Motorized grain mill] during the **September to December 2021 agricultural season**? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Yes
		0	No
ags1_mecha_use_expt *(required)*	(F159b) Do you expect to use [Motorized grain mill] during the **September to December 2021 agricultural season**? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Yes
		0	No
ags1_mecha_use_oth1 *(required)*	(F161) Have you used any other mechanical or motorized agricultural equipment during the **September to December 2021 agricultural season**? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Yes
		0	No
ags1_mecha_use_osp *(required)*	(F162) What was this equipment? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*		
ags1_mecha_use2_oth1 *(required)*	(F161b) Do you expect to use any other mechanical or motorized agricultural equipment during the **September to December 2021 agricultural season**? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Yes
		0	No
ags1_mecha_use2_osp *(required)*	(F161b) What is this equipment? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*		
ags1_crop_intro1	Now, we would like to talk about the crops cultivated by your household during the **September** **to December 2021 agricultural season**.		
ags1_anycrops *(required)*	(F164) Is your household growing any crop during the **September to December 2021 agricultural season**? We want to know about all crops planted since September 2021, the beginning of the agricultural season, whether harvested yet or not. *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Yes
		0	No
ags1_crops *(required)*	(F165a) Which crops is the household growing during the **September to December 2021 agricultural season**? We want to know about all crops planted since September 2021, the beginning of the agricultural season, whether harvested yet or not. We also want to know about fruit trees and other permanent crops from which the household may have harvested during the **September to December 2021 agricultural season** *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	130	Maize
		630	Cassava
		213	Mixed beans
		215	Kanyobwa beans
		214	Kabulangiti beans
		211	Nambale Beans
		212	Yellow Beans
		216	Other beans
		610	Irish Potatoes
		620	Sweet potato
		141	Millet
		460	Dodo
		470	Egg Plants
		450	Pumpkins
		640	Yams
		150	Sorghum
		310	Ground nuts
		410	Cabbage (green)
		320	Soya Beans
		440	Onion
		420	Tomato
		631	Cassava leaves
		220	Peas
		430	Carrot
		123	Other rice
		650	Coco yam
		122	Super Rice
		121	Kayiso Rice
		222	Cow peas
		930	Cucumber
		221	Field peas
		910	Garlic

Field	Question	Answer	
		340	Simsim
		223	Pigeon peas
		224	Chick peas
		111	Wheat
		112	Barley
		-66	…
ags1_crops_osp *(required)*	Other, specify *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*		
ags1_foodcrop1 *(required)*	(F165c) Which is the most important crop for your household's own consumption that you cultivate in this season, **September to December 2021 agricultural season**? *Select the most important* *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	130	Maize
		630	Cassava
		213	Mixed beans
		215	Kanyobwa beans
		214	Kabulangiti beans
		211	Nambale Beans
		212	Yellow Beans
		216	Other beans
		610	Irish Potatoes
		620	Sweet potato
		141	Millet
		460	Dodo
		470	Egg Plants
		450	Pumpkins
		640	Yams
		150	Sorghum
		310	Ground nuts
		410	Cabbage (green)
		320	Soya Beans
		440	Onion
		420	Tomato
		631	Cassava leaves
		220	Peas
		430	Carrot
		123	Other rice
		650	Coco yam
		122	Super Rice
		121	Kayiso Rice
		222	Cow peas
		930	Cucumber
		221	Field peas
		910	Garlic
		340	Simsim
		223	Pigeon peas
		224	Chick peas
		111	Wheat
		112	Barley
		-66	…
ags1_foodcrop2 *(required)*	(F165d) Which is the second most important crop for your household's own consumption that you cultivate in this season, **September to December 2021 agricultural season**? *Select the second most important* *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	130	Maize
		630	Cassava
		213	Mixed beans
		215	Kanyobwa beans
		214	Kabulangiti beans
		211	Nambale Beans
		212	Yellow Beans
		216	Other beans
		610	Irish Potatoes

Field	Question	Answer	
		620	Sweet potato
		141	Millet
		460	Dodo
		470	Egg Plants
		450	Pumpkins
		640	Yams
		150	Sorghum
		310	Ground nuts
		410	Cabbage (green)
		320	Soya Beans
		440	Onion
		420	Tomato
		631	Cassava leaves
		220	Peas
		430	Carrot
		123	Other rice
		650	Coco yam
		122	Super Rice
		121	Kayiso Rice
		222	Cow peas
		930	Cucumber
		221	Field peas
		910	Garlic
		340	Simsim
		223	Pigeon peas
		224	Chick peas
		111	Wheat
		112	Barley
		-66	…
ags1_anycashcrops *(required)*	(F165f) Are you going you sell any crop during the **September to December 2021 agricultural season**? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Yes
		0	No
ags1_cashcrops *(required)*	(F165g) Which is the most important crops for your household's cash income in this season, **September to December 2021 agricultural season**? *Ask up to three* *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332* *Response constrained to: count-selected(.)<=3*	130	Maize
		630	Cassava
		213	Mixed beans
		215	Kanyobwa beans
		214	Kabulangiti beans
		211	Nambale Beans
		212	Yellow Beans
		216	Other beans
		610	Irish Potatoes
		620	Sweet potato
		141	Millet
		460	Dodo
		470	Egg Plants
		450	Pumpkins
		640	Yams
		150	Sorghum
		310	Ground nuts
		410	Cabbage (green)
		320	Soya Beans
		440	Onion
		420	Tomato
		631	Cassava leaves
		220	Peas
		430	Carrot

Field	Question	Answer	
		123	Other rice
		650	Coco yam
		122	Super Rice
		121	Kayiso Rice
		222	Cow peas
		930	Cucumber
		221	Field peas
		910	Garlic
		340	Simsim
		223	Pigeon peas
		224	Chick peas
		111	Wheat
		112	Barley
		-66	…
ags1_cashcrop1 *(required)*	(F165h) Which is the most important crop for your household's cash income in this season, **September to December 2021 agricultural season**? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	130	Maize
		630	Cassava
		213	Mixed beans
		215	Kanyobwa beans
		214	Kabulangiti beans
		211	Nambale Beans
		212	Yellow Beans
		216	Other beans
		610	Irish Potatoes
		620	Sweet potato
		141	Millet
		460	Dodo
		470	Egg Plants
		450	Pumpkins
		640	Yams
		150	Sorghum
		310	Ground nuts
		410	Cabbage (green)
		320	Soya Beans
		440	Onion
		420	Tomato
		631	Cassava leaves
		220	Peas
		430	Carrot
		123	Other rice
		650	Coco yam
		122	Super Rice
		121	Kayiso Rice
		222	Cow peas
		930	Cucumber
		221	Field peas
		910	Garlic
		340	Simsim
		223	Pigeon peas
		224	Chick peas
		111	Wheat
		112	Barley
		-66	…
ags1_cashcrop2 *(required)*	(F165i) Which is the second most important crop for your household's cash income in this season, **September to December 2021 agricultural season**? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	130	Maize
		630	Cassava
		213	Mixed beans

Field	Question	Answer	
		215	Kanyobwa beans
		214	Kabulangiti beans
		211	Nambale Beans
		212	Yellow Beans
		216	Other beans
		610	Irish Potatoes
		620	Sweet potato
		141	Millet
		460	Dodo
		470	Egg Plants
		450	Pumpkins
		640	Yams
		150	Sorghum
		310	Ground nuts
		410	Cabbage (green)
		320	Soya Beans
		440	Onion
		420	Tomato
		631	Cassava leaves
		220	Peas
		430	Carrot
		123	Other rice
		650	Coco yam
		122	Super Rice
		121	Kayiso Rice
		222	Cow peas
		930	Cucumber
		221	Field peas
		910	Garlic
		340	Simsim
		223	Pigeon peas
		224	Chick peas
		111	Wheat
		112	Barley
		-66	...
ags1_cashcrop3 *(required)*	(F165j) Which is the third most important crop for your household's cash income in this season, **September to December 2021 agricultural season**? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	130	Maize
		630	Cassava
		213	Mixed beans
		215	Kanyobwa beans
		214	Kabulangiti beans
		211	Nambale Beans
		212	Yellow Beans
		216	Other beans
		610	Irish Potatoes
		620	Sweet potato
		141	Millet
		460	Dodo
		470	Egg Plants
		450	Pumpkins
		640	Yams
		150	Sorghum
		310	Ground nuts
		410	Cabbage (green)
		320	Soya Beans
		440	Onion

Field	Question	Answer	
		420	Tomato
		631	Cassava leaves
		220	Peas
		430	Carrot
		123	Other rice
		650	Coco yam
		122	Super Rice
		121	Kayiso Rice
		222	Cow peas
		930	Cucumber
		221	Field peas
		910	Garlic
		340	Simsim
		223	Pigeon peas
		224	Chick peas
		111	Wheat
		112	Barley
		-66	...
prog_note2	PROGRAMMING NOTE ags1_foodcrop1_calc [ags1_foodcrop1_calc] ags1_foodcrop2_calc [ags1_foodcrop2_calc] ags1_cashcrop1_calc [ags1_cashcrop1_calc] ags1_cashcrop2_calc [ags1_cashcrop2_calc] ags1_cashcrop3_calc [ags1_cashcrop3_calc] *Question relevant when: 0*		
g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > (F1) Section 4A: Agriculture: current season > Crops (1) *Group relevant when: ${ags1_anycrops} = 1*		(Repeated group)	
ags1_crop_intro2	Now, I am going to talk about **[ags1_crop_label] cultivated during the September to December 2021 agricultural season**		
ags1_harvst_enddate *(required)*	(F166a) When is the harvest of [[ags1_crop_label]] going end in the **September to December 2021 agricultural season**? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	21_11_2	Second half of November 2021
		21_12_1	First half of December 2021
		21_12_2	Second half of December 2021
		22_01_1	First half of January 2022
		22_01_2	Second half of January 2022
		22_02_1	First half of February 2022
		22_02_2	Second half of February 2022
		22_03_1	First half of March 2022
		22_03_2	Second half of March 2022
		-66	Other, specify
ags1_harvst_enddate_osp *(required)*	(F166b) Other, specify *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*		
ags1_harvst_enddate_odate *(required)*	(F166c) Indicate the approximative date of the end of the harvest *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*		
ags1_crpsale_yes *(required)*	(F172) Are you going to sell your harvest of [ags1_crop_label] during the **September to December 2021 agricultural season**? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Yes
		0	No
ags1_grp_resp *(required)*	Who was the respondent for this section? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	[1]
		2	[2] ...
		3	[3] ...
		4	[4] ...
		5	[5] ...

Field	Question	Answer	
		6	[6] …
		7	[7] …
		8	[8] …
		9	[9] …
		10	[10] …
		11	[11] …
		12	[12] …
		13	[13] …
		14	[14] …
		15	[15] …
		16	[16] …
		17	[17] …
		18	[18] …
		19	[19] …
		20	[20] …
		21	[21] …
		22	[22] …
		23	[23] …
		24	[24] …
		25	[25] …
		26	[26] …
		27	[27] …
		28	[28] …
		29	[29] …
		30	[30] …
		0	None of them
		-1	They were all part of the household
		-55	Not in the list
g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > (F2) Section 4B: Agriculture: previous season			
ags2_crop_intro1	(F201) Now, let's talk about the **March to May 2021 agricultural season**.		
ags2_payrent *(required)*	(F202a) Did you pay rent for any plot for the **March to May 2021 agricultural season**? [ENUMERATOR] Read the option answers *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Yes
		0	No
ags2_rentgroup *(required)*	(F202b) Did you pay rent with a group for any plot for the **March to May 2021 agricultural season**? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Yes
		0	No
ags2_groupnumber *(required)*	(F202c) How many people did you pay a rent with for the **March to May 2021 agricultural season**? [ENUMERATOR] Do not include the respondent *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332* *Response constrained to: (.>0 and .<=50) or .=-88 or .=-99*		
g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > (F2) Section 4B: Agriculture: previous season > Agricultural inputs			
ags2_crop_input_intro	(F217) Now, we are going to talk about agricultural inputs bought and used during **March to May 2021 agricultural season**		
ags2_input_list *(required)*	(Not displayed) *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Organic fertilizer
		2	Inorganic or chemical fertilizer
		3	Pesticides
		4	Herbicides
g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > (F2) Section 4B: Agriculture: previous season > Agricultural inputs > Agricultural inputs (1)		(Repeated group)	
ags2_input_buy *(required)*	(F218) Did you purchase [Organic fertilizer] during the **March to May 2021 agricultural season**? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Yes
		0	No

Field	Question	Answer	
g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > (F2) Section 4B: Agriculture: previous season > Agricultural inputs > Agricultural inputs (2)		(Repeated group)	
ags2_input_buy *(required)*	(F218) Did you purchase [Inorganic or chemical fertilizer] during the **March to May 2021 agricultural season**? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Yes
		0	No
g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > (F2) Section 4B: Agriculture: previous season > Agricultural inputs > Agricultural inputs (3)		(Repeated group)	
ags2_input_buy *(required)*	(F218) Did you purchase [Pesticides] during the **March to May 2021 agricultural season**? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Yes
		0	No
g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > (F2) Section 4B: Agriculture: previous season > Agricultural inputs > Agricultural inputs (4)		(Repeated group)	
ags2_input_buy *(required)*	(F218) Did you purchase [Herbicides] during the **March to May 2021 agricultural season**? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Yes
		0	No
ags2_anyseed_buy *(required)*	(F219) Did you purchase any [Seeds or seedling] during the **March to May 2021 agricultural season**? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Yes
		0	No
ags2_anyseed_branded *(required)*	(F220) Some seeds are sold in branded packages or some are sold loose. Were the seeds or seedling you bought during the **March to May 2021 agricultural season** in a branded package or loose? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332* *Response constrained to: if(selected(., -88) or selected(., -99) or selected(., 0), count- selected(.) = 1, count-selected(.) >= 1)*	1	Branded
		2	Loose
		-99	Don't Know
ags2_hiredlabor *(required)*	(F221) Did you spend anything on hired labor during the **March to May 2021 agricultural season**? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Yes
		0	No
ags2_irrig_spent *(required)*	(F222) Did you spend anything on irrigation during the **March to May 2021 agricultural season**? That includes rent and fuel. *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Yes
		0	No
ags2_mecha_list *(required)*	(Not displayed) *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Mechanical Plough (including oxen-pulled)
		2	Knapsack chemical sprayer
		3	Mechanical water pump
		4	Motorized water pump
		5	Motorized grain mill
g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > (F2) Section 4B: Agriculture: previous season > Agricultural inputs > Mechanization (1)		(Repeated group)	
ags2_mecha_spent *(required)*	(F223) Did you spend anything on [Mechanical Plough (including oxen-pulled)] during the **March to May 2021 agricultural season**? That includes rent and fuel. *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Yes
		0	No
g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > (F2) Section 4B: Agriculture: previous season > Agricultural inputs > Mechanization (2)		(Repeated group)	
ags2_mecha_spent *(required)*	(F223) Did you spend anything on [Knapsack chemical sprayer] during the **March to May 2021 agricultural season**? That includes rent and fuel. *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Yes
		0	No
g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > (F2) Section 4B: Agriculture: previous season > Agricultural inputs > Mechanization (3)		(Repeated group)	
ags2_mecha_spent *(required)*	(F223) Did you spend anything on [Mechanical water pump] during the **March to May 2021 agricultural season**? That includes rent and fuel. *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Yes
		0	No
g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > (F2) Section 4B: Agriculture: previous season > Agricultural inputs > Mechanization (4)		(Repeated group)	
ags2_mecha_spent *(required)*	(F223) Did you spend anything on [Motorized water pump] during the **March to May 2021 agricultural season**? That includes rent and fuel. *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Yes
		0	No
g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > (F2) Section 4B: Agriculture: previous season > Agricultural inputs > Mechanization (5)		(Repeated group)	
ags2_mecha_spent *(required)*	(F223) Did you spend anything on [Motorized grain mill] during the **March to May 2021 agricultural season**? That includes rent and fuel. *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Yes
		0	No
ags2_mecha_use_oth1 *(required)*	(F224) Did you spend anything on any other mechanical or motorized agricultural equipment during the **March to May 2021 agricultural season**? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Yes
		0	No

Field	Question	Answer	
ags2_mecha_use_osp *(required)*	(F225) What was this equipment? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*		
ags2_crop_intro2	Now, we would like to talk about the crops cultivated by your household during the **March to May 2021 agricultural season**.		
ags2_anycrops *(required)*	(F204) Did your household grow any crop during the **March to May 2021 agricultural season**? We want to know about all crops planted since March 2021, the beginning of agricultural season, whether harvested yet or not. *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Yes
		0	No
ags2_crops *(required)*	(F205a) Which crops did the household grow during the **March to May 2021 agricultural season**? We want to know about all crops planted since March 2021, the beginning of agricultural season, whether harvested yet or not. *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	130	Maize
		630	Cassava
		213	Mixed beans
		215	Kanyobwa beans
		214	Kabulangiti beans
		211	Nambale Beans
		212	Yellow Beans
		216	Other beans
		610	Irish Potatoes
		620	Sweet potato
		141	Millet
		460	Dodo
		470	Egg Plants
		450	Pumpkins
		640	Yams
		150	Sorghum
		310	Ground nuts
		410	Cabbage (green)
		320	Soya Beans
		440	Onion
		420	Tomato
		631	Cassava leaves
		220	Peas
		430	Carrot
		123	Other rice
		650	Coco yam
		122	Super Rice
		121	Kayiso Rice
		222	Cow peas
		930	Cucumber
		221	Field peas
		910	Garlic
		340	Simsim
		223	Pigeon peas
		224	Chick peas
		111	Wheat
		112	Barley
		-66	...
ags2_crops_osp *(required)*	Other, specify *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*		
ags2_foodcrop1 *(required)*	(F205c) Which was the most important crop for your household's own consumption in this season, **March to May 2021 agricultural season**? *Select the most important* *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	130	Maize
		630	Cassava
		213	Mixed beans
		215	Kanyobwa beans
		214	Kabulangiti beans
		211	Nambale Beans
		212	Yellow Beans
		216	Other beans

Field	Question	Answer	
		610	Irish Potatoes
		620	Sweet potato
		141	Millet
		460	Dodo
		470	Egg Plants
		450	Pumpkins
		640	Yams
		150	Sorghum
		310	Ground nuts
		410	Cabbage (green)
		320	Soya Beans
		440	Onion
		420	Tomato
		631	Cassava leaves
		220	Peas
		430	Carrot
		123	Other rice
		650	Coco yam
		122	Super Rice
		121	Kayiso Rice
		222	Cow peas
		930	Cucumber
		221	Field peas
		910	Garlic
		340	Simsim
		223	Pigeon peas
		224	Chick peas
		111	Wheat
		112	Barley
		-66	…
ags2_foodcrop2 *(required)*	(F205d) Which was the second most important crop for your household's own consumption in this season, **March to May 2021 agricultural season**? *Select the second most important* Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332	130	Maize
		630	Cassava
		213	Mixed beans
		215	Kanyobwa beans
		214	Kabulangiti beans
		211	Nambale Beans
		212	Yellow Beans
		216	Other beans
		610	Irish Potatoes
		620	Sweet potato
		141	Millet
		460	Dodo
		470	Egg Plants
		450	Pumpkins
		640	Yams
		150	Sorghum
		310	Ground nuts
		410	Cabbage (green)
		320	Soya Beans
		440	Onion
		420	Tomato
		631	Cassava leaves
		220	Peas
		430	Carrot
		123	Other rice

Field	Question	Answer	
		650	Coco yam
		122	Super Rice
		121	Kayiso Rice
		222	Cow peas
		930	Cucumber
		221	Field peas
		910	Garlic
		340	Simsim
		223	Pigeon peas
		224	Chick peas
		111	Wheat
		112	Barley
		-66	…
ags2_anycashcrops *(required)*	(F205f) Did you sell any crop that season, **March to May 2021 agricultural season**?	1	Yes
	Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332	0	No
ags2_cashcrops *(required)*	(F205g) Which were the most important crops for your household's cash income in this season, **March to May 2021 agricultural season**?	130	Maize
		630	Cassava
	Ask up to three	213	Mixed beans
		215	Kanyobwa beans
	Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332	214	Kabulangiti beans
	Response constrained to: count-selected(.)<=3	211	Nambale Beans
		212	Yellow Beans
		216	Other beans
		610	Irish Potatoes
		620	Sweet potato
		141	Millet
		460	Dodo
		470	Egg Plants
		450	Pumpkins
		640	Yams
		150	Sorghum
		310	Ground nuts
		410	Cabbage (green)
		320	Soya Beans
		440	Onion
		420	Tomato
		631	Cassava leaves
		220	Peas
		430	Carrot
		123	Other rice
		650	Coco yam
		122	Super Rice
		121	Kayiso Rice
		222	Cow peas
		930	Cucumber
		221	Field peas
		910	Garlic
		340	Simsim
		223	Pigeon peas
		224	Chick peas
		111	Wheat
		112	Barley
		-66	…
ags2_cashcrop1 *(required)*	(F205h) Which was the most important crop for your household's cash income in this season, **March to May 2021 agricultural season**?	130	Maize
		630	Cassava

Field	Question	Answer	
	Select the first most important	213	Mixed beans
	Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332	215	Kanyobwa beans
		214	Kabulangiti beans
		211	Nambale Beans
		212	Yellow Beans
		216	Other beans
		610	Irish Potatoes
		620	Sweet potato
		141	Millet
		460	Dodo
		470	Egg Plants
		450	Pumpkins
		640	Yams
		150	Sorghum
		310	Ground nuts
		410	Cabbage (green)
		320	Soya Beans
		440	Onion
		420	Tomato
		631	Cassava leaves
		220	Peas
		430	Carrot
		123	Other rice
		650	Coco yam
		122	Super Rice
		121	Kayiso Rice
		222	Cow peas
		930	Cucumber
		221	Field peas
		910	Garlic
		340	Simsim
		223	Pigeon peas
		224	Chick peas
		111	Wheat
		112	Barley
		-66	…
ags2_cashcrop2 *(required)*	(F205i) Which was the second most important crop for your household's cash income in this season; **March to May 2021 agricultural season**?	130	Maize
		630	Cassava
	Select the second most important	213	Mixed beans
	Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332	215	Kanyobwa beans
		214	Kabulangiti beans
		211	Nambale Beans
		212	Yellow Beans
		216	Other beans
		610	Irish Potatoes
		620	Sweet potato
		141	Millet
		460	Dodo
		470	Egg Plants
		450	Pumpkins
		640	Yams
		150	Sorghum
		310	Ground nuts
		410	Cabbage (green)
		320	Soya Beans

Field	Question	Answer	
		440	Onion
		420	Tomato
		631	Cassava leaves
		220	Peas
		430	Carrot
		123	Other rice
		650	Coco yam
		122	Super Rice
		121	Kayiso Rice
		222	Cow peas
		930	Cucumber
		221	Field peas
		910	Garlic
		340	Simsim
		223	Pigeon peas
		224	Chick peas
		111	Wheat
		112	Barley
		-66	…
ags2_cashcrop3 *(required)*	(F205j) Which was the third most important crop for your household's cash income in this season, **March to May 2021 agricultural season**? *Select the third most important* *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	130	Maize
		630	Cassava
		213	Mixed beans
		215	Kanyobwa beans
		214	Kabulangiti beans
		211	Nambale Beans
		212	Yellow Beans
		216	Other beans
		610	Irish Potatoes
		620	Sweet potato
		141	Millet
		460	Dodo
		470	Egg Plants
		450	Pumpkins
		640	Yams
		150	Sorghum
		310	Ground nuts
		410	Cabbage (green)
		320	Soya Beans
		440	Onion
		420	Tomato
		631	Cassava leaves
		220	Peas
		430	Carrot
		123	Other rice
		650	Coco yam
		122	Super Rice
		121	Kayiso Rice
		222	Cow peas
		930	Cucumber
		221	Field peas
		910	Garlic
		340	Simsim
		223	Pigeon peas
		224	Chick peas
		111	Wheat

Field	Question	Answer	
		112	Barley
		-66	…
prog_note3	PROGRAMMING NOTE ags2_foodcrop1_calc [ags2_foodcrop1_calc] ags2_foodcrop2_calc [ags2_foodcrop2_calc] ags2_cashcrop1_calc [ags2_cashcrop1_calc] ags2_cashcrop2_calc [ags2_cashcrop2_calc] ags2_cashcrop3_calc [ags2_cashcrop3_calc] *Question relevant when: 0*		
g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > (F2) Section 4B: Agriculture: previous season > Crops (1) *Group relevant when: ${ags2_anycrops} = 1*		(Repeated group)	
ags2_harvest_intro	Now, we would like to talk about the harvest of **[ags2_crop_label]** during the **March to May 2021 agricultural season** *Question relevant when: ${ags2_anycashcrops} =1*		
ags2_crpsale_yes *(required)*	(F209) Did you sell harvest of [ags2_crop_label] during the **March to May 2021 agricultural season**? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Yes
		0	No
ags2_grp_resp *(required)*	Who was the respondent for this section? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	[1]
		2	[2] …
		3	[3] …
		4	[4] …
		5	[5] …
		6	[6] …
		7	[7] …
		8	[8] …
		9	[9] …
		10	[10] …
		11	[11] …
		12	[12] …
		13	[13] …
		14	[14] …
		15	[15] …
		16	[16] …
		17	[17] …
		18	[18] …
		19	[19] …
		20	[20] …
		21	[21] …
		22	[22] …
		23	[23] …
		24	[24] …
		25	[25] …
		26	[26] …
		27	[27] …
		28	[28] …
		29	[29] …
		30	[30] …
		0	None of them
		-1	They were all part of the household
		-55	Not in the list
g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > (F3) Agricultural practices			
ag_practice_intro	Now, let's talk about agricultural practices		

Field	Question	Answer	
ag_practices_know *(required)*	(F301) For the following practices, do you know enough about them to apply them to your own farming? *Read out answer choices* *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332* *Response constrained to: if(selected(., -88) or selected(., -55) or selected(., 0), count- selected(.) = 1, count-selected(.) >= 1)*	1	Micro dosing
		2	Manure
		3	Compost
		4	Planting basins
		5	Mulching
		6	Weed control
		7	Dry planting
		8	Ripping into residues
		9	Clean ripping
		10	Tied ridges
		11	Pot-holing
		12	Crop rotations
		13	Intercropping
		14	Integrated Pest Management (IPM)
		15	Early planting or planting with first rains
		16	Use of improved crop varieties
		17	Dead level contours
		18	Ridging
		-55	Do not know any of them
		0	Did not use any of these practices for this season
ag_practices_used *(required)*	(F302) Have you used any of these practices in the past 12 months? *Read out answer choices* *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332* *Response constrained to: if(selected(., -88) or selected(., 0), count-selected(.) = 1, count- selected(.) >= 1)*	1	Micro dosing
		2	Manure
		3	Compost
		4	Planting basins
		5	Mulching
		6	Weed control
		7	Dry planting
		8	Ripping into residues
		9	Clean ripping
		10	Tied ridges
		11	Pot-holing
		12	Crop rotations
		13	Intercropping
		14	Integrated Pest Management (IPM)
		15	Early planting or planting with first rains
		16	Use of improved crop varieties
		17	Dead level contours
		18	Ridging
		-55	Do not know any of them
		0	Did not use any of these practices for this season

g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > (F6) Agricultural Land and Non Agricultural Land Before Displacement

Group relevant when: ${refugee} =1 and ${hh_all_ugandan_yn} !=1

Field	Question	Answer	
bef_agland_had *(required)*	(F601) Did your household own any agricultural land before arriving in Rwamwanja? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Yes
		0	No
		-99	(Don't know)
		-88	(Prefer not to answer)

g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > (F6) Agricultural Land and Non Agricultural Land Before Displacement > Agricultural Land Quantity Before Displacement

Group relevant when: ${bef_agland_had} = 1

Field	Question	Answer	
bef_agland_intro	(F602) In total, how much agricultural land did your household own before arriving in Rwamwanja?		
bef_agland_nbunit *(required)*	Number of unit *Question relevant when: ${password}* *!=1332 Response constrained to: .>=0 or* *.=-88 or .=-99*		
bef_agland_unit *(required)*	Unit	1	Square meter (m2)

Field	Question	Answer	
	Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332	2	Acre(s)
		3	Hectare(s)
		4	Dundee
		-66	Other, specify
bef_agland_unit_osp *(required)*	Other unit, specify *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*		
bef_agland_unit_sqm *(required)*	how many square meters are in an [bef_agland_unit_osp]? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332 Response constrained to: .>0 or .=-88 or .=-99*		
bef_agland_flag *(required)*	(F602B) You said the total size of the plots you own is [bef_agland_nbunit][bef_agland_unit_lbl], which represents [bef_agland_calc] square meters, are you sure? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332* *Response constrained to: .!=0*	1	Yes
		0	No
bef_nonagland_had *(required)*	(F603) Did your household own any non-agricultural land before arriving in Rwamwanja? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Yes
		0	No
g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > (F6) Agricultural Land and Non Agricultural Land Before Displacement > Non Agricultural Land Quantity before Displacement			
Group relevant when: ${bef_nonagland_had} = 1			
bef_nonagland_intro	(F604) In total, how much non agricutural land did your household own before arriving in Rwamwanja?		
bef_nonagland_nbunit *(required)*	Number of unit *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332 Response constrained to: .>=0 or .=-88 or .=-99*	4	Dundee
		6	Other, specify
bef_nonagland_unit *(required)*	Unit *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Square meter (m2)
		2	Acre(s)
		3	Hectare(s)
bef_nonagland_unit_osp *(required)*	Other unit, specify *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*		
bef_nonagland_unit_sqm *(required)*	how many square meters are in an [bef_nonagland_unit_osp]? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332 Response constrained to: .>0 or .=-88 or .=-99*		
bef_nonagland_flag *(required)*	(F604B) You said the total size of the plots you own is [bef_nonagland_nbunit][bef_nonagland_unit_lbl], which represents [bef_nonagland_calc] square meters, are you sure? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332* *Response constrained to: .!=0*	1	Yes
		0	No
bef_land_resp *(required)*	Who was the respondent for this section? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	[1]
		2	[2] …
		3	[3] …
		4	[4] …
		5	[5] …
		6	[6] …
		7	[7] …
		8	[8] …
		9	[9] …
		10	[10] …
		11	[11] …
		12	[12] …
		13	[13] …
		14	[14] …
		15	[15] …
		16	[16] …
		17	[17] …
		18	[18] …
		19	[19] …

Field	Question	Answer	
		20	[20] …
		21	[21] …
		22	[22] …
		23	[23] …
		24	[24] …
		25	[25] …
		26	[26] …
		27	[27] …
		28	[28] …
		29	[29] …
		30	[30] …
		0	None of them
		-1	They were all part of the household
		-55	Not in the list
g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > (F5) Fruit tree and permanent crops			
fruittrees_own *(required)*	(F501) Do you own any fruit bearing trees?	1	Yes
	This includes matooke, coffee, avocado, etc.	0	No
	Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332		
fruittrees_own_list *(required)*	(F502) Do you have any of these fruit bearing trees?	741	Matooke
	Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332	770	Avocado
		760	Jackfruit
		750	Mango
		710	Papaya
		810	Coffee
		730	Sweet bananas
		720	Pineapple
		780	Passionfruit
		700	Orange
		960	Watermelon
		820	Cocoa
		-66	Other, specify
fruittrees_own_list_osp *(required)*	What other fruit tree?		
	Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332		
g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > (F5) Fruit tree and permanent crops > [fruittree_label] (1)		(Repeated group)	
Group relevant when: ${fruittrees_own} =1			
fruittree_number *(required)*	(F503) [[fruittree_label]] How many of these trees do you own?		
	Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332		
	Response constrained to: (.> 0 and .<=1000) or . = -99 or .=-88		
g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > (F5) Fruit tree and permanent crops > Agricultural inputs			
Group relevant when: ${fruittrees_own} =1			
fruittrees_anyinput_note	(F513) In the past 12 month, for your fruit tree and permanent crops, did you spend anything in…	1	Yes
		0	No
fruittrees_orgfert_any *(required)*	(F514) Organic fertilizer	1	Yes
	Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332	0	No
fruittrees_chemfert_any *(required)*	(F515) Inorganic fertilizer or chemical fertilizer	1	Yes
	Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332	0	No
fruittrees_pest_any *(required)*	(F516) Pesticide	1	Yes
	Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332	0	No
fruittrees_herb_any *(required)*	(F517) Herbicide	1	Yes
	Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332	0	No
fruittrees_hiredlabor_any *(required)*	(F518) Hired labor	1	Yes
	Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332	0	No
fruittrees_resp *(required)*	Who was the respondent for this section?	1	[1]
	Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332	2	[2] …
		3	[3] …

Field	Question	Answer	
		4	[4] …
		5	[5] …
		6	[6] …
		7	[7] …
		8	[8] …
		9	[9] …
		10	[10] …
		11	[11] …
		12	[12] …
		13	[13] …
		14	[14] …
		15	[15] …
		16	[16] …
		17	[17] …
		18	[18] …
		19	[19] …
		20	[20] …
		21	[21] …
		22	[22] …
		23	[23] …
		24	[24] …
		25	[25] …
		26	[26] …
		27	[27] …
		28	[28] …
		29	[29] …
		30	[30] …
		0	None of them
		-1	They were all part of the household
		-55	Not in the list
g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > (H) Section 5: Employment			
empact_intro	(H100) Now, I will ask about household members that worked outside the household in the past 3 months and their employment activities.		
outhh_empl_hh *(required)*	(H102) In the past 3 months, have you or your household members worked for pay or in-kind payment for any person outside your household or for any institution? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Yes
		0	No
g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > (H) Section 5: Employment > Household Member Employment Activities			
Group relevant when: ${outhh_empl_hh} =1			
empact_note1	(H102b) Now, I would like to speak with you about activities that you or any member of your household may have done outside the household for pay or in-kind payment *PROMPT*		
empact_note2	(H103) In the past 3 months, what activities have you or your household members done:	1	Yes
		0	No
empact_1 *(required)*	(H106) Agricultural daily labor *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Yes
		0	No
empact_2 *(required)*	(H107) Tending animals for other households *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Yes
		0	No
empact_3 *(required)*	(H108) Other daily labor (construction, carpentry, repairing, electrician, mechanic, plumbing, etc.) *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Yes
		0	No
empact_4 *(required)*	(H109) Household work for another household *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Yes
		0	No
empact_5 *(required)*	(H110) Salaried/formal employment *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Yes
		0	No
empact_6 *(required)*	(H111) Selling goods for someone outside the household *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Yes
		0	No

Field	Question	Answer	
empact_7 *(required)*	(H112) Are there any other activities not mentioned above? If so, how many? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332* *Response constrained to: (.>=0 and .<=20) or .=-88 or .=-99*		
g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > (H) Section 5: Employment > Other activity (1)		(Repeated group)	
empact_osp *(required)*	(H113) Please write the name of other activity #1. *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*		
g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > (H) Section 5: Employment > Activiity: Agricultural daily labor (1) *Group relevant when: ${outhh_empl_hh} =1*		(Repeated group)	
g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > (H) Section 5: Employment > Activiity: Agricultural daily labor (1) > Employment activity where any household member work *Group relevant when: ${emp_act_loc} =1*			
empact_hhmembers *(required)*	(H115a) In the past 3 months, Which household member worked in this activity: **Agricultural daily labor**? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	[1]
		2	[2] ...
		3	[3] ...
		4	[4] ...
		5	[5] ...
		6	[6] ...
		7	[7] ...
		8	[8] ...
		9	[9] ...
		10	[10] ...
		11	[11] ...
		12	[12] ...
		13	[13] ...
		14	[14] ...
		15	[15] ...
		16	[16] ...
		17	[17] ...
		18	[18] ...
		19	[19] ...
		20	[20] ...
		21	[21] ...
		22	[22] ...
		23	[23] ...
		24	[24] ...
		25	[25] ...
		26	[26] ...
		27	[27] ...
		28	[28] ...
		29	[29] ...
		30	[30] ...
		0	None of them
		-1	They were all part of the household
		-55	Not in the list
g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > (H) Section 5: Employment > Activiity: Agricultural daily labor (1) > Employment activity where any household member work > household members (1)		(Repeated group)	
g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > (H) Section 5: Employment > Activiity: Agricultural daily labor (1) > Employment activity where any household member work > household members (1) > For each household member employed in this activity *Group relevant when: ${empact_hhmem_engages} =1*			
empact_anypayment *(required)*	(H115e) In the past 3 months, did [1] receive any payment in cash, in-kind or both for this activity: **Agricultural daily labor**? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Yes
		0	No
g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > (H) Section 5: Employment > Activiity: Agricultural daily labor (1) > Employment activity where any household member work > household members (1) > For each household member employed in this activity > Payment *Group relevant when: ${empact_anypayment} =1*			

Field	Question	Answer	
empact_cashorkind *(required)*	(H117) In the past 3 months, did [1] receive payment in cash, in-kind or both for this activity: **Agricultural daily labor**?	1	Cash
		2	In-kind
	Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332	3	Both cash and in-kind payment
employment_resp *(required)*	Who was the respondent for this section?	1	[1]
		2	[2] …
	Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332	3	[3] …
		4	[4] …
		5	[5] …
		6	[6] …
		7	[7] …
		8	[8] …
		9	[9] …
		10	[10] …
		11	[11] …
		12	[12] …
		13	[13] …
		14	[14] …
		15	[15] …
		16	[16] …
		17	[17] …
		18	[18] …
		19	[19] …
		20	[20] …
		21	[21] …
		22	[22] …
		23	[23] …
		24	[24] …
		25	[25] …
		26	[26] …
		27	[27] …
		28	[28] …
		29	[29] …
		30	[30] …
		0	None of them
		-1	They were all part of the household
		-55	Not in the list

g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > (I) Section 6: Business

Field	Question	Answer	
biz_intro1	(I100) Now, I would like to ask you about any business you or anyone in your household engages in. I mean all other sources of income of the household that have not been mentioned yet, such as shops or trades for instance. Household non-agricultural income-generating businesses include those that produce or trade goods or services, including owning a shop or operating a trading business, no matter how small. Enterprises might include, for example, retail shop, petty trade, sell second-hand clothes, etc.		
hhdoesbiz *(required)*	(I101) Did you or someone from your household engage in any business in the past 30 days?	1	Yes
		0	No
	Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332		
Group relevant when: ${hhdoesbiz} = businesses (required)	(I104) In what type of business or income generating activities you or any member of your household engage in? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	business_key	business_label_english
businesses_osp *(required)*	(I104) Please specify: What other income generating activities or business? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*		

g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > (I) Section 6: Business > Business characteristics > Business types (1) (Repeated group)

Group relevant when: ${hhdoesbiz} =1

Field	Question	Answer	
biz_multiple *(required)*	(I105) Do you and your household members have more than one business	1	Yes

Field	Question	Answer	
	of [biz_label_temp1]? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	0	No
biz_multiple_count *(required)*	(I106) How many businesses of [biz_label_temp1] do you have? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332 Response constrained to: . >= 2 and . <= 5*		
biz_mostimportant *(required)*	(I108) Which is your most important business in terms of household income? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	(1)
		2	...
		3	...
		4	...
biz_list_respengage *(required)*	Which businesses do you personally engage in? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	(1)
		2	...
		3	...
		4	...
biz_list_hhengage *(required)*	Does anyone from your household engage in any business? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Yes
		0	No
biz_hhmembers_engaged *(required)*	(I104) Which household members engage in any business? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	[1]
		2	[2] ...
		3	[3] ...
		4	[4] ...
		5	[5] ...
		6	[6] ...
		7	[7] ...
		8	[8] ...
		9	[9] ...
		10	[10] ...
		11	[11] ...
		12	[12] ...
		13	[13] ...
		14	[14] ...
		15	[15] ...
		16	[16] ...
		17	[17] ...
		18	[18] ...
		19	[19] ...
		20	[20] ...
		21	[21] ...
		22	[22] ...
		23	[23] ...
		24	[24] ...
		25	[25] ...
		26	[26] ...
		27	[27] ...
		28	[28] ...
		29	[29] ...
		30	[30] ...
		0	None of them
		-1	They were all part of the household
		-55	Not in the list
g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > (I) Section 6: Business > Business characteristics > hh labor supply (1)		(Repeated group)	
g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > (I) Section 6: Business > Business characteristics > hh labor supply (1) > hh labor supply 2			
Group relevant when: ${biz_hhmem_engages} =1			
g consent > (I) Part I: household survey > (I) Section 6: Business > Business characteristics			
biz_hhmem_listbiz *(required)*	(I105) Which business does [1] engage in? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	(1)
		2	...
		3	...

Field	Question	Answer	
		4	…
biz_hhmem_days *(required)*	(I106) How many days in past 7 days does [1] engage in these/this business(es)? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332* *Response constrained to: (.>=0 and .<=7) or .=-88 or .=-99*		
g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > (I) Section 6: Business > Business characteristics > Business: (1) (1)		(Repeated group)	
prog_note4	NOTE FOR PROGRAMMING pos 1 value 1 lbl (1) is most important 1 *Question relevant when: 0*		
g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > (I) Section 6: Business > Business characteristics > Business: (1) (1) > Business sales, expenses, profit and inventory			
biz_intro2	(I300) Let's talk about (1).		
biz_anysales_1m *(required)*	(I305) Did you have any revenue from (1) in the last 30 days? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Yes
		0	No
g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > (I) Section 6: Business > Business characteristics > Business: (1) (1) > Business sales, expenses, profit and inventory > Expenses			
exp_intro1	Now, I am going to ask for the business expenses of yesterday, the day before, the past 7 days and the past 30 days		
biz_exp_list	List of expenses Programming only, not displayed *Question relevant when: 0*	1	Purchase of inputs, raw materials, merchandise, materials for the business
		2	Salaries for employees, not including your own
		3	Rent for any locals, or kiosques
		4	Other expenses (utilities, transport, communications, taxes, etc.)
g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > (I) Section 6: Business > Business characteristics > Business: (1) (1) > Business sales, expenses, profit and inventory > Expenses > Purchase of inputs, raw materials, merchandise, materials for the business (1)		(Repeated group)	
biz_exp_intro2	(I401) Let's talk about [Purchase of inputs, raw materials, merchandise, materials for the business] for your business of (1)		
biz_anyexp_1m *(required)*	(I404) Did you have any [Purchase of inputs, raw materials, merchandise, materials for the business] in the past 30 days? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Yes
		0	No
g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > (I) Section 6: Business > Business characteristics > Business: (1) (1) > Business sales, expenses, profit and inventory > Expenses > Salaries for employees, not including your own (2)		(Repeated group)	
biz_exp_intro2	(I401) Let's talk about [Salaries for employees, not including your own] for your business of (1)		
biz_anyexp_1m *(required)*	(I404) Did you have any [Salaries for employees, not including your own] in the past 30 days? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Yes
		0	No
g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > (I) Section 6: Business > Business characteristics > Business: (1) (1) > Business sales, expenses, profit and inventory > Expenses > Rent for any locals, or kiosques (3)		(Repeated group)	
biz_exp_intro2	(I401) Let's talk about [Rent for any locals, or kiosques] for your business of (1)		
biz_anyexp_1m *(required)*	(I404) Did you have any [Rent for any locals, or kiosques] in the past 30 days? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Yes
		0	No
g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > (I) Section 6: Business > Business characteristics > Business: (1) (1) > Business sales, expenses, profit and inventory > Expenses > Other expenses (utilities, transport, communications, taxes, etc.) (4)		(Repeated group)	
biz_exp_intro2	(I401) Let's talk about [Other expenses (utilities, transport, communications, taxes, etc.)] for your business of (1)		
biz_anyexp_1m *(required)*	(I404) Did you have any [Other expenses (utilities, transport, communications, taxes, etc.)] in the past 30 days? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Yes
		0	No
g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > (I) Section 6: Business > Business characteristics > Business: (1) (1) > Business sales, expenses, profit and inventory > Inventory			

Field	Question	Answer	
inventory_intro	(I600) The following questions are about the value of your merchandise, and value of finished unsold products. Let's talk about merchandise, raw materials, other materials and inventory that your business of (1) has. *[ENUMERATOR: DO NOT READ ALOUD] Help the respondent to identify the goods that belong to each category*		
biz_finalprod *(required)*	(I601) (1): Right now, does your business have any merchandise or final products ready to be sold? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Yes
		0	No
biz_rawprod *(required)*	(I603) (1): Right now, do you have in your business raw materials, materials that have not been used, or incomplete products? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Yes
		0	No
biz_coowned *(required)*	(I605) (1): Do you co-own or co-operate on this business with someone else outside of your household? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Yes
		0	No
biz_partner_nb *(required)*	(I606) (1): How many partners outside of your household do you have? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332* *Response constrained to: (.>=0 and .<=30) or .=-88 or .=-99*		
biz_partner_meet *(required)*	(I607) (1): In the past 3 months, how many times per month did you typically meet with the partners of your business? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332* *Response constrained to: (.>=0 and .<=30) or .=-88 or .=-99*		
biz_partner_disagree *(required)*	(I608) (1): Did you ever have any disagreements with your business partners? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Yes
		0	No
business_resp *(required)*	Who was the respondent for this section? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	[1]
		2	[2] …
		3	[3] …
		4	[4] …
		5	[5] …
		6	[6] …
		7	[7] …
		8	[8] …
		9	[9] …
		10	[10] …
		11	[11] …
		12	[12] …
		13	[13] …
		14	[14] …
		15	[15] …
		16	[16] …
		17	[17] …
		18	[18] …
		19	[19] …
		20	[20] …
		21	[21] …
		22	[22] …
		23	[23] …
		24	[24] …
		25	[25] …
		26	[26] …
		27	[27] …
		28	[28] …
		29	[29] …
		30	[30] …
		0	None of them
		-1	They were all part of the household

Field	Question	Answer	
		-55	Not in the list
g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > (C) Section 7: Assets			
asset_note	(C100) Now, I would like to ask you about the assets that you have in your household. Please tell me only about those items in working condition		
g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > (C) Section 7: Assets > Assets (1)		(Repeated group)	
asset_have *(required)*	(C101) Does any member of your household own a [[asset_name]] at present and in working condition? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Yes
		0	No
g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > (C) Section 7: Assets > Assets (1) > Asset quantity and value			
Group relevant when: ${asset_have} =1			
asset_count *(required)*	(C102) How many [[asset_name]] does your household own at present?		
	Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332		
	Response constrained to: (.>=1 and . <= 100) or . = -99 or . = -88		
asset_totvalue *(required)*	(C103) If you were to sell all the [[asset_name]] you own in its/their current condition, how much do you think you would get for it/them *In USh [ENUMERATOR] Sum the value of all the items*		
	Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332		
	Response constrained to: .>=100 or . = 0 or . = -99 or . = -88		
g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > (C) Section 7: Assets > Assets (1) > Assets before Displacement			
Group relevant when: ${refugee} =1 and ${hh_all_ugandan_yn} !=1			
asset_bef_have *(required)*	(C104) Did you have any [[asset_name]] before arriving in Rwamwanja?	1	Yes
	Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332	0	No
		-99	(Don't know)
		-88	(Prefer not to answer)
asset_bef_count *(required)*	(C105) How many [[asset_name]] did you have?		
	Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332		
	Response constrained to: (.>=1 and . <= 100) or . = -99 or . = -88		
g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > (C) Section 7: Assets > Assets (2)		(Repeated group)	
asset_have *(required)*	(C101) Does any member of your household own a [[asset_name]] at present and in working condition? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Yes
		0	No
g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > (C) Section 7: Assets > Assets (2) > Asset quantity and value			
Group relevant when: ${asset_have} =1			
asset_count *(required)*	(C102) How many [[asset_name]] does your household own at present?		
	Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332		
	Response constrained to: (.>=1 and . <= 100) or . = -99 or . = -88		
asset_totvalue *(required)*	(C103) If you were to sell all the [[asset_name]] you own in its/their current condition, how much do you think you would get for it/them *In USh [ENUMERATOR] Sum the value of all the items*		
	Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332		
	Response constrained to: .>=100 or . = 0 or . = -99 or . = -88		
g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > (C) Section 7: Assets > Assets (2) > Assets before Displacement			
Group relevant when: ${refugee} =1 and ${hh_all_ugandan_yn} !=1			
asset_bef_have *(required)*	(C104) Did you have any [[asset_name]] before arriving in Rwamwanja?	1	Yes
	Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332	0	No
		-99	(Don't know)
		-88	(Prefer not to answer)
asset_bef_count *(required)*	(C105) How many [[asset_name]] did you have?		
	Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332		
	Response constrained to: (.>=1 and . <= 100) or . = -99 or . = -88		
g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > (C) Section 7: Assets > Assets (3)		(Repeated group)	
asset_have *(required)*	(C101) Does any member of your household own a [[asset_name]] at present and in working condition? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Yes
		0	No
g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > (C) Section 7: Assets > Assets (3) > Asset quantity and value			
Group relevant when: ${asset_have} =1			

Field	Question	Answer	
asset_count *(required)*	(C102) How many [[**asset_name**]] does your household own at present? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332* *Response constrained to: (.>=1 and . <= 100) or . = -99 or . = -88*		
asset_totvalue *(required)*	(C103) If you were to sell all the [[**asset_name**]] you own in its/their current condition, how much do you think you would get for it/them *In USh [ENUMERATOR] Sum the value of all the items* *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332* *Response constrained to: .>=100 or . = 0 or . = -99 or . = -88*		
g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > (C) Section 7: Assets > Assets (3) > Assets before Displacement			
Group relevant when: ${refugee} =1 and ${hh_all_ugandan_yn} !=1			
asset_bef_have *(required)*	(C104) Did you have any [[**asset_name**]] before arriving in Rwamwanja? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Yes
		0	No
		-99	(Don't know)
		-88	(Prefer not to answer)
asset_bef_count *(required)*	(C105) How many [[**asset_name**]] did you have? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332* *Response constrained to: (.>=1 and . <= 100) or . = -99 or . = -88*		
g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > (C) Section 7: Assets > Assets (4)		(Repeated group)	
asset_have *(required)*	(C101) Does any member of your household own a [[**asset_name**]] at present and in working condition? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Yes
		0	No
g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > (C) Section 7: Assets > Assets (4) > Asset quantity and value			
Group relevant when: ${asset_have} =1			
asset_count *(required)*	(C102) How many [[**asset_name**]] does your household own at present? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332* *Response constrained to: (.>=1 and . <= 100) or . = -99 or . = -88*		
asset_totvalue *(required)*	(C103) If you were to sell all the [[**asset_name**]] you own in its/their current condition, how much do you think you would get for it/them *In USh [ENUMERATOR] Sum the value of all the items* *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332* *Response constrained to: .>=100 or . = 0 or . = -99 or . = -88*		
g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > (C) Section 7: Assets > Assets (4) > Assets before Displacement			
Group relevant when: ${refugee} =1 and ${hh_all_ugandan_yn} !=1			
asset_bef_have *(required)*	(C104) Did you have any [[**asset_name**]] before arriving in Rwamwanja? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Yes
		0	No
		-99	(Don't know)
		-88	(Prefer not to answer)
asset_bef_count *(required)*	(C105) How many [[**asset_name**]] did you have? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332* *Response constrained to: (.>=1 and . <= 100) or . = -99 or . = -88*		
g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > (C) Section 7: Assets > Assets (5)		(Repeated group)	
asset_have *(required)*	(C101) Does any member of your household own a [[**asset_name**]] at present and in working condition? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Yes
		0	No
g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > (C) Section 7: Assets > Assets (5) > Asset quantity and value			
Group relevant when: ${asset_have} =1			
asset_count *(required)*	(C102) How many [[**asset_name**]] does your household own at present? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332* *Response constrained to: (.>=1 and . <= 100) or . = -99 or . = -88*		
asset_totvalue *(required)*	(C103) If you were to sell all the [[**asset_name**]] you own in its/their current condition, how much do you think you would get for it/them *In USh [ENUMERATOR] Sum the value of all the items* *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332* *Response constrained to: .>=100 or . = 0 or . = -99 or . = -88*		
g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > (C) Section 7: Assets > Assets (5) > Assets before Displacement			
Group relevant when: ${refugee} =1 and ${hh_all_ugandan_yn} !=1			
asset_bef_have *(required)*	(C104) Did you have any [[**asset_name**]] before arriving in Rwamwanja?	1	Yes

Field	Question	Answer	
	Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332	0	No
		-99	(Don't know)
		-88	(Prefer not to answer)
asset_bef_count *(required)*	(C105) How many **[[asset_name]]** did you have? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332* *Response constrained to: (.>=1 and . <= 100) or . = -99 or . = -88*		
g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > (C) Section 7: Assets > Assets (6)		(Repeated group)	
asset_have *(required)*	(C101) Does any member of your household own a [[**asset_name**]] at present and in working condition? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Yes
		0	No
g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > (C) Section 7: Assets > Assets (6) > Asset quantity and value			
Group relevant when: ${asset_have} =1			
asset_count *(required)*	(C102) How many [[**asset_name**]] does your household own at present? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332* *Response constrained to: (.>=1 and . <= 100) or . = -99 or . = -88*		
asset_totvalue *(required)*	(C103) If you were to sell all the [[**asset_name**]] you own in its/their current condition, how much do you think you would get for it/them *In USh [ENUMERATOR] Sum the value of all the items* *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332* *Response constrained to: .>=100 or . = 0 or . = -99 or . = -88*		
g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > (C) Section 7: Assets > Assets (6) > Assets before Displacement			
Group relevant when: ${refugee} =1 and ${hh_all_ugandan_yn} !=1			
asset_bef_have *(required)*	(C104) Did you have any **[[asset_name]]** before arriving in Rwamwanja? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Yes
		0	No
		-99	(Don't know)
		-88	(Prefer not to answer)
asset_bef_count *(required)*	(C105) How many **[[asset_name]]** did you have? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332* *Response constrained to: (.>=1 and . <= 100) or . = -99 or . = -88*		
g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > (C) Section 7: Assets > Assets (7)		(Repeated group)	
asset_have *(required)*	(C101) Does any member of your household own a [[**asset_name**]] at present and in working condition? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Yes
		0	No
g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > (C) Section 7: Assets > Assets (7) > Asset quantity and value			
Group relevant when: ${asset_have} =1			
asset_count *(required)*	(C102) How many [[**asset_name**]] does your household own at present? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332* *Response constrained to: (.>=1 and . <= 100) or . = -99 or . = -88*		
asset_totvalue *(required)*	(C103) If you were to sell all the [[**asset_name**]] you own in its/their current condition, how much do you think you would get for it/them *In USh [ENUMERATOR] Sum the value of all the items* *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332* *Response constrained to: .>=100 or . = 0 or . = -99 or . = -88*		
g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > (C) Section 7: Assets > Assets (7) > Assets before Displacement			
Group relevant when: ${refugee} =1 and ${hh_all_ugandan_yn} !=1			
asset_bef_have *(required)*	(C104) Did you have any **[[asset_name]]** before arriving in Rwamwanja? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Yes
		0	No
		-99	(Don't know)
		-88	(Prefer not to answer)
asset_bef_count *(required)*	(C105) How many **[[asset_name]]** did you have? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332* *Response constrained to: (.>=1 and . <= 100) or . = -99 or . = -88*		
g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > (C) Section 7: Assets > Assets (8)		(Repeated group)	
asset_have *(required)*	(C101) Does any member of your household own a [[**asset_name**]] at present and in working condition? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Yes
		0	No

Field	Question	Answer	
g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > (C) Section 7: Assets > Assets (8) > Asset quantity and value			
Group relevant when: ${asset_have} =1			
asset_count *(required)*	(C102) How many **[[asset_name]]** does your household own at present? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332* *Response constrained to: (.>=1 and . <= 100) or . = -99 or . = -88*		
asset_totvalue *(required)*	(C103) If you were to sell all the **[[asset_name]]** you own in its/their current condition, how much do you think you would get for it/them *In USh [ENUMERATOR] Sum the value of all the items* *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332* *Response constrained to: .>=100 or . = 0 or . = -99 or . = -88*		
g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > (C) Section 7: Assets > Assets (8) > Assets before Displacement			
Group relevant when: ${refugee} =1 and ${hh_all_ugandan_yn} !=1			
asset_bef_have *(required)*	(C104) Did you have any **[[asset_name]]** before arriving in Rwamwanja? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Yes
		0	No
		-99	(Don't know)
		-88	(Prefer not to answer)
asset_bef_count *(required)*	(C105) How many **[[asset_name]]** did you have? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332* *Response constrained to: (.>=1 and . <= 100) or . = -99 or . = -88*		
assets_resp *(required)*	Who was the respondent for this section? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	[1]
		2	[2] …
		3	[3] …
		4	[4] …
		5	[5] …
		6	[6] …
		7	[7] …
		8	[8] …
		9	[9] …
		10	[10] …
		11	[11] …
		12	[12] …
		13	[13] …
		14	[14] …
		15	[15] …
		16	[16] …
		17	[17] …
		18	[18] …
		19	[19] …
		20	[20] …
		21	[21] …
		22	[22] …
		23	[23] …
		24	[24] …
		25	[25] …
		26	[26] …
		27	[27] …
		28	[28] …
		29	[29] …
		30	[30] …
		0	None of them
		-1	They were all part of the household
		-55	Not in the list
g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > (T3) Section 8: Organizational support			

Field	Question	Answer	
support_note1	(T300) Thank you. Now, I would like to ask you about any support, cash, in-kind or training, that you have received from NGOS, the Government or any other organization in the last 12 months.		
support_note1b	(T300b) I would like to remind you that none of your answers will impact your participation in the program		
support_receive *(required)*	(T301) In the past 12 months, did anyone in your household get any support, cash, in-kind or training, through an NGO, the Government or any other organization? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Yes
		0	No
support_who *(required)*	(T304) Who provided this support? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	UNHCR
		2	WFP (PAM)
		3	LWF
		4	Save the children
		5	ADRA
		6	AHA
		7	Uganda Red Cross
		8	Tutapona
		9	Finn church aid
		20	MTI
		21	Alight
		10	AIRD
		11	Windle trust uganda
		12	Feed the hungry
		13	SOS childrenï¿½s
		14	AVSI
		15	Glorious kids castle
		16	KRC
		17	Heal the child
		18	Solar today
		19	Samaritan's purse
		90	Government
		-66	Other
support_who_osp *(required)*	Other, specify *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*		
g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > (T3) Section 8: Organizational support > For each support organization (1) *Group relevant when: ${support_receive} = 1*		(Repeated group)	
support_what *(required)*	(T305) What type of support did [support_label] provide? *READ OUT OPTIONS* *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332* *Response constrained to: if(selected(., -88) or selected(., 0), count-selected(.) = 1, count- selected(.) >= 1)*	1	Cash
		2	In-kind
		3	Training
		-66	Other, specify
support_what_osp *(required)*	Other, specify *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*		
support_inkind *(required)*	(T307) **In-kind transfer:** What type of in-kind transfer was it? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332* *Response constrained to: if(selected(., -88) or selected(., 0), count-selected(.) = 1, count- selected(.) >= 1)*	1	Scholarship materials
		2	Agricultural inputs
		3	Livestock
		4	Clothing items
		5	Food items
		6	Hygiene
		7	Medicine
		-66	Other, specify
support_training *(required)*	(T309) **Training:** What type of training was it? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Business skills
		2	Agricultural skills
		3	Livelihood skills
		4	Savings
		5	Nutrition
		-66	Other, specify
support_resp *(required)*	Who was the respondent for this section?	1	[1]

Field	Question	Answer	
	Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332	2	[2] …
		3	[3] …
		4	[4] …
		5	[5] …
		6	[6] …
		7	[7] …
		8	[8] …
		9	[9] …
		10	[10] …
		11	[11] …
		12	[12] …
		13	[13] …
		14	[14] …
		15	[15] …
		16	[16] …
		17	[17] …
		18	[18] …
		19	[19] …
		20	[20] …
		21	[21] …
		22	[22] …
		23	[23] …
		24	[24] …
		25	[25] …
		26	[26] …
		27	[27] …
		28	[28] …
		29	[29] …
		30	[30] …
		0	None of them
		-1	They were all part of the household
		-55	Not in the list
g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > (T2) Section 9: Remittances and Transfers			
remit_intro	(T200) Now, we would like to talk about any transfer exchanged between your household and other households outside this village		
remit_got_any *(required)*	(T201) Did you receive any remittances in the past 3 months? By remittances, we mean transfer, in-kind or in-cash that come from someone OUT of the village. *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Yes
		0	No
remit_got_cashorkind *(required)*	(T202) Was this remittance in cash, in kind, or both? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Cash
		2	In-kind
		3	Both cash and in-kind
remit_got_value *(required)*	(T203) How much did you receive in the past 3 months? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332* *Response constrained to: .>=100 or . = 0 or . = -99 or . = -88*		
remit_got_poly_value *(required)*	(T204) How much did you receive in the past 3 month from the cowife that lives in another household? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332* *Response constrained to: .>=100 or . = 0 or . = -99 or . = -88*		
remit_sent_any *(required)*	(T205) Did you send any remittances in the past 3 months? By remittances, we mean transfer, in-kind or in-cash that come from someone OUT of the village. *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Yes
		0	No
remit_sent_cashorkind *(required)*	(T206) Was this remittance sent in cash, in kind, or both? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Cash
		2	In-kind
		3	Both cash and in-kind

Field	Question	Answer	
remit_sent_value *(required)*	(T207) How much did you send in the past 3 months? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332* *Response constrained to: .>=100 or . = 0 or . = -99 or . = -88*		
remit_sent_poly_value *(required)*	(T208) How much did you send in the past 3 months to the cowife that lives in another household? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332* *Response constrained to: .>=100 or . = 0 or . = -99 or . = -88*		
sharemeal_intro	(T209) I will now ask you some questions about meals you gave to or received from other households		
sharemeal_got *(required)*	(T210) In the past 7 days, did anyone from the household receive any meals from another household in your local community? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Yes
		0	No
		-99	Don't know
sharemeal_got_num *(required)*	(T211) In the past 7 days, how many meals did members of this household receive from other households in your local community? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332* *Response constrained to: (.>=0 and .<=100) or .=-88 or .=-99*		
sharemeal_got_check *(required)*	(T212) ENUMERATOR: Are you sure the answer is [sharemeal_got_num] meals? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Yes
		0	No
sharemeal_flagnote1 *(required)*	(T213) Go back and check the number of meals entered and make changes if necessary *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*		
sharemeal_got_poly_num *(required)*	(T214) In the past 7 days, how many meals did members of this household receive from the cowife that lives in another household? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332* *Response constrained to: (.>=0 and .<=100) or .=-88 or .=-99*		
sharemeal_sent *(required)*	(T215) In the past 7 days, did this household give any meals to anybody from another household in your local community? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Yes
		0	No
		-99	Don't know
sharemeal_sent_num *(required)*	(T216) In the past 7 days, how many meals did this household give to members of another household in your local community? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332* *Response constrained to: (.>=0 and .<=100) or .=-88 or .=-99*		
sharemeal_sent_check *(required)*	(T217) Enumerator: Are you sure that the answer is [sharemeal_sent_num]? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Yes
		0	No
sharemeal_flagnote2 *(required)*	(T218) Go back and check the number of meals entered and make changes if necessary *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*		
sharemeal_sent_poly_num *(required)*	(T219) In the past 7 days, how many meals did members of this household give to the cowife that lives in another household? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332* *Response constrained to: (.>=0 and .<=100) or .=-88 or .=-99*		
transfer_got_intro	(T220) Now, we would like to talk about any transfer exchanged between your household and other households within this village		
transfer_got_any *(required)*	(T221) In the past week, did you receive any transfer in-kind or in-cash, from someone WITHIN the village? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Yes
		0	No
transfer_got_cashorkind *(required)*	(T222) Was this transfer in cash, in kind, or both? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Cash
		2	In-kind
		3	Both cash and in-kind
transfer_got_value *(required)*	(T223) How much did you receive in the past week? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332* *Response constrained to: .>=100 or . = 0 or . = -99 or . = -88*	add, if it was in kind, please give us the estimated cash value	
transfer_got_poly_value *(required)*	(T224) How much did you receive in the past week from the cowife that lives in another household? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332* *Response constrained to: .>=100 or . = 0 or . = -99 or . = -88*		
transfer_sent_any *(required)*	(T225) In the past week, did you send any transfer, in-kind or in-cash, to someone	1	Yes

Field	Question	Answer		
	WITHIN the village? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	0	No	
transfer_sent_cashorkind *(required)*	(T226) Was this transfer sent in cash, in kind, or both? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Cash	
		2	In-kind	
		3	Both cash and in-kind	
transfer_sent_value *(required)*	(T227) How much did you send in the past week? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332* *Response constrained to: .>=100 or . = 0 or . = -99 or . = -88*			
transfer_sent_poly_value *(required)*	(T228) How much did you send in the past week to the cowife that lives in another household? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332* *Response constrained to: .>=100 or . = 0 or . = -99 or . = -88*			
remit_resp *(required)*	(T229) Surveyor: Who was the respondent for the section on remittances? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	[1]	
		2	[2] …	
		3	[3] …	
		4	[4] …	
		5	[5] …	
		6	[6] …	
		7	[7] …	
		8	[8] …	
		9	[9] …	
		10	[10] …	
		11	[11] …	
		12	[12] …	
		13	[13] …	
		14	[14] …	
		15	[15] …	
		16	[16] …	
		17	[17] …	
		18	[18] …	
		19	[19] …	
		20	[20] …	
		21	[21] …	
		22	[22] …	
		23	[23] …	
		24	[24] …	
		25	[25] …	
		26	[26] …	
		27	[27] …	
		28	[28] …	
		29	[29] …	
		30	[30] …	
		0	None of them	
		-1	They were all part of the household	
		-55	Not in the list	
g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > (J) Section 10: Consumption				
g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > (J) Section 10: Consumption > Section 10a: 7 Day Food				
foodcons_intro	(J100) Now, we are going to talk about food you and your household have consumed over the past 7 days.			
foodcons_consumed *(required)*	(J101) In the past 7 days, did your household consume any of these types of food? *READ OUT OPTIONS Only select 'grains' if that is how the food was consumed* *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	foodtype_key		foodtype_label
g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > (J) Section 10: Consumption > Section 10a: 7 Day Food > Section 10a: 7 Day Food: (1)		(Repeated group)		
g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > (J) Section 10: Consumption > Section 10a: 7 Day Food > Section 10a: 7 Day Food: (1) > Food item consumed and bought				

Field	Question	Answer		
foodcons_consumed_osp *(required)*	(J101b) **[foodcons_label]**: what type? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*			
foodcons_intro2	Now, let's talk about **[foodcons_label]**.			
foodcons_unit1_main *(required)*	(J102A) In what unit can you tell me about **[foodcons_label]** consumed? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	foodunit_key		foodunit_label
		-66		Other
foodcons_unit1_other *(required)*	(J102B) In what unit can you tell me about of **[foodcons_label]** consumed? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	foodunit_key		foodunit_label
		-66		Other
foodcons_unit2 *(required)*	(J102C) In what unit can you tell me about of **[foodcons_label]** consumed? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Kilograms	
		2	Gram	
		3	100kgs sack	
		4	basin	
		5	cup	
		6	heap	
		7	medium bunch	
		8	big bunch	
		9	liter	
		11	one tray	
		12	bottle 0.25ml	
		13	bottle 0.33ml	
		14	Whole fruit/vegetable	
		16	Pail (large)	
		19	Piece	
		23	Tin	
		25	Millilitre	
		26	Teaspoon	
		29	Satchet	
		30	Packet(s)	
		-66	Other	
foodcons_unit_osp *(required)*	(J102o) Specify other: unit of consumption *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*			
foodcons_qty *(required)*	(J103) In the past 7 days, how many [foodcons_unit_lbl] of **[foodcons_label]** did your household consume? *Quantity* *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332* *Response constrained to: .>0 and .<1000 or .=-99 or .=-88*			
g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > (J) Section 10: Consumption > Section 10a: 7 Day Food > Section 10a: 7 Day Food: (1) > Food item consumed and bought > Equivalent in kg or ltr if unit is not standard *Group relevant when: ${foodunit_metsys} =0 and ${foodunit_kgorltr} !='n/a'*				
foodcons_unitkg_conf *(required)*	(J104) Would you say a [foodcons_unit_lbl] of [foodcons_label] is approximately [p_foodunit_kg_mean][foodunit_kgorltr]? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Yes	
		0	No	
foodcons_unitkg_guess *(required)*	(J105) Approximately how many [foodunit_kgorltr] is a [foodcons_unit_lbl] of [foodcons_label]? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332* *Response constrained to: .>0.05 and .<200 or .=-99 or .=-88*			
foodcons_totalkg_conf *(required)*	(J106) You said that, in the past 7 days, you consumed [foodcons_qty][foodcons_unit_lbl] of [foodcons_label]. This is the equivalent of Are you sure? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Yes	
		0	No	
foodcons_qty_corr *(required)*	(J106B) In the past 7 days, how many [foodcons_unit_lbl] of **[foodcons_label]** did your household consume? *Quantity* *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332* *Response constrained to: .>0 and .<1000 or .=-99 or .=-88*			

Field	Question	Answer	
foodcons_amt *(required)*	(J107) Please tell me how much it would cost to buy [foodcons_qty_calc] [foodcons_unit_lbl] of **[foodcons_label]** in the market today? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332* *Response constrained to: .>=100 or . = 0 or . = -99 or . = -88*		
foodcons_amt_flag *(required)*	(J108) You said you would buy [foodcons_qty_calc] [foodcons_unit_lbl] of [foodcons_label] for [foodcons_amt]. **This means, each [foodcons_unit_lbl] cost [foodcons_unitprice] shillings, are you sure?** *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Yes
		0	No
foodcons_amt_corr *(required)*	(J109) Please tell me how much it would cost to buy [foodcons_qty_calc] [foodcons_unit_lbl] of **[foodcons_label]** in the market today? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332* *Response constrained to: .>=100 or . = 0 or . = -99 or . = -88*		
consumption_resp *(required)*	Who was the respondent for this section? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	[1]
		2	[2] …
		3	[3] …
		4	[4] …
		5	[5] …
		6	[6] …
		7	[7] …
		8	[8] …
		9	[9] …
		10	[10] …
		11	[11] …
		12	[12] …
		13	[13] …
		14	[14] …
		15	[15] …
		16	[16] …
		17	[17] …
		18	[18] …
		19	[19] …
		20	[20] …
		21	[21] …
		22	[22] …
		23	[23] …
		24	[24] …
		25	[25] …
		26	[26] …
		27	[27] …
		28	[28] …
		29	[29] …
		30	[30] …
		0	None of them
		-1	They were all part of the household
		-55	Not in the list
g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > (L) Section 12: Finance			
finance_intro	(L101) Now, I would like to ask you some questions about your financial situations. Please remember this information will remain strictly confidential.		
g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > (L) Section 12: Finance > Section 12a: Loans			
loan_has *(required)*	(L102) Do you or anyone from your household have any outstanding loans? *Loans include cash and in-kind, such as paying for things on credit* *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Yes
		0	No
loan_count *(required)*	(L103) How many loans? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332* *Response constrained to: (.>=1 and .<=10) or .=-99 or .=-88*		

Field	Question	Answer	
loan_mem *(required)*	(L106) Who took out most of the oustanding loans? (most in amount) *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	[1]
		2	[2] …
		3	[3] …
		4	[4] …
		5	[5] …
		6	[6] …
		7	[7] …
		8	[8] …
		9	[9] …
		10	[10] …
		11	[11] …
		12	[12] …
		13	[13] …
		14	[14] …
		15	[15] …
		16	[16] …
		17	[17] …
		18	[18] …
		19	[19] …
		20	[20] …
		21	[21] …
		22	[22] …
		23	[23] …
		24	[24] …
		25	[25] …
		26	[26] …
		27	[27] …
		28	[28] …
		29	[29] …
		30	[30] …
		0	None of them
		-1	They were all part of the household
		-55	Not in the list
loan_source *(required)*	(L107) From where did most of the outstanding the loan come from? (most in amount) *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Neighbor
		2	Friend
		3	Shopkeeper
		4	Non-household family member
		5	Work place
		6	MFI
		7	Moneylender
		8	VSLA
		9	NGO
		10	Government
		11	SACCO
		12	ROSCA
		13	Other savings group not mentioned
		-66	Other (specify next screen)
loan_source_osp *(required)*	(L107o) Specify other: loan source *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*		
g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > (L) Section 12: Finance > Section 12b: Savings			
start_savings_note	(L200) Now, I would like to talk about saving. I would like to ask you about the places where you and other household members keep money for safekeeping.		
save_loc *(required)*	(L201) In the last 3 months, have you or someone from your household kept money at/with *READ OUT OPTIONS*	1	With family member outside the household
		2	With a neighbor
		3	With a friend

Field	Question	Answer	
	Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332	4	With a shopkeeper
	Response constrained to: if(selected(., -88) or selected(., 0), count-selected(.) = 1, count- selected(.) >= 1)	5	Village Savings and Loans Association (VSLA)
		6	Savings groups including SACCO, Unions, and other saving groups
		7	Box in the household
		8	In your pocket, your clothes (igitenge) or in a bag that you carry
		9	Commercial bank
		10	Mobile money
		11	A secret place in your home
		-66	Other
		0	No savings
		-88	(Prefer not to answer)
save_loc_osp *(required)*	(L201) Please specify: In what other location do you save money? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*		
g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > (L) Section 12: Finance > Section 12b: Savings > With family member outside the household (1) *Group relevant when: ${save_loc} !=0*		(Repeated group)	
g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > (L) Section 12: Finance > Section 12b: Savings > With family member outside the household (1) > Savings informtion *Group relevant when: ${save_there} =1*			
save_now *(required)*	(L202) **With family member outside the household**: Are you or someone from your household keeping money using this method at the moment? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Yes
		0	No
g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > (L) Section 12: Finance > Section 12b: Savings > With a neighbor (2) *Group relevant when: ${save_loc} !=0*		(Repeated group)	
g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > (L) Section 12: Finance > Section 12b: Savings > With a neighbor (2) > Savings informtion *Group relevant when: ${save_there} =1*			
save_now *(required)*	(L202) **With a neighbor**: Are you or someone from your household keeping money using this method at the moment? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Yes
		0	No
g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > (L) Section 12: Finance > Section 12b: Savings > With a friend (3) *Group relevant when: ${save_loc} !=0*		(Repeated group)	
g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > (L) Section 12: Finance > Section 12b: Savings > With a friend (3) > Savings informtion *Group relevant when: ${save_there} =1*			
save_now *(required)*	(L202) **With a friend**: Are you or someone from your household keeping money using this method at the moment? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Yes
		0	No
g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > (L) Section 12: Finance > Section 12b: Savings > With a shopkeeper (4) *Group relevant when: ${save_loc} !=0*		(Repeated group)	
g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > (L) Section 12: Finance > Section 12b: Savings > With a shopkeeper (4) > Savings informtion *Group relevant when: ${save_there} =1*			
save_now *(required)*	(L202) **With a shopkeeper**: Are you or someone from your household keeping money using this method at the moment? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Yes
		0	No
g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > (L) Section 12: Finance > Section 12b: Savings > Village Savings and Loans Association (VSLA) (5) *Group relevant when: ${save_loc} !=0*		(Repeated group)	
g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > (L) Section 12: Finance > Section 12b: Savings > Village Savings and Loans Association (VSLA) (5) > Savings informtion *Group relevant when: ${save_there} =1*			
save_now *(required)*	(L202) **Village Savings and Loans Association (VSLA)**: Are you or someone from your household keeping money using this method at the moment? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Yes
		0	No
g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > (L) Section 12: Finance > Section 12b: Savings > Savings groups including SACCO, Unions, and other saving groups (6) *Group relevant when: ${save_loc} !=0*		(Repeated group)	
g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > (L) Section 12: Finance > Section 12b: Savings > Savings groups including SACCO, Unions, and other saving groups (6) > Savings informtion *Group relevant when: ${save_there} =1*			
save_now *(required)*	(L202) **Savings groups including SACCO, Unions, and other saving groups**: Are you or Someone from your household keeping money using this method at the moment?	1	Yes
		0	No

Field	Question	Answer	
	Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332		
g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > (L) Section 12: Finance > Section 12b: Savings > Box in the household (7) *Group relevant when: ${save_loc} !=0*	(Repeated group)		
g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > (L) Section 12: Finance > Section 12b: Savings > Box in the household (7) > Savings informtion *Group relevant when: ${save_there} =1*			
save_now *(required)*	(L202) **Box in the household**: Are you or someone from your household keeping money using this method at the moment? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Yes
		0	No
g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > (L) Section 12: Finance > Section 12b: Savings > In your pocket, your clothes (igitenge) or in a bag that you carry (8) *Group relevant when: ${save_loc} !=0*	(Repeated group)		
g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > (L) Section 12: Finance > Section 12b: Savings > In your pocket, your clothes (igitenge) or in a bag that you carry (8) > Savings informtion *Group relevant when: ${save_there} =1*			
save_now *(required)*	(L202) **In your pocket, your clothes (igitenge) or in a bag that you carry**: Are you or someone from your household keeping money using this method at the moment? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Yes
		0	No
g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > (L) Section 12: Finance > Section 12b: Savings > Commercial bank (9) *Group relevant when: ${save_loc} !=0*	(Repeated group)		
g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > (L) Section 12: Finance > Section 12b: Savings > Commercial bank (9) > Savings informtion *Group relevant when: ${save_there} =1*			
save_now *(required)*	(L202) **Commercial bank**: Are you or someone from your household keeping money using this method at the moment? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Yes
		0	No
g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > (L) Section 12: Finance > Section 12b: Savings > Mobile money (10) *Group relevant when: ${save_loc} !=0*	(Repeated group)		
g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > (L) Section 12: Finance > Section 12b: Savings > Mobile money (10) > Savings informtion *Group relevant when: ${save_there} =1*			
save_now *(required)*	(L202) **Mobile money**: Are you or someone from your household keeping money using this method at the moment? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Yes
		0	No
g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > (L) Section 12: Finance > Section 12b: Savings > A secret place in your home (11) *Group relevant when: ${save_loc} !=0*	(Repeated group)		
g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > (L) Section 12: Finance > Section 12b: Savings > A secret place in your home (11) > Savings informtion *Group relevant when: ${save_there} =1*			
save_now *(required)*	(L202) **A secret place in your home**: Are you or someone from your household keeping money using this method at the moment? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Yes
		0	No
g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > (L) Section 12: Finance > Section 12b: Savings > [save_label] (12) *Group relevant when: ${save_loc} !=0*	(Repeated group)		
g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > (L) Section 12: Finance > Section 12b: Savings > [save_label] (12) > Savings informtion *Group relevant when: ${save_there} =1*			
save_now *(required)*	(L202) **[save_label]**: Are you or someone from your household keeping money using this method at the moment? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Yes
		0	No
save_cash *(required)*	(L205) Do you or any other household member regularly save cash? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Yes
		0	No
storefood_list *(required)*	(L206) Now, consider foods that you are currently storing at your home. Which of these types of storable food do you currently have stored: *READ OUT OPTIONS* *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332* *Response constrained to: if(selected(., -88) or selected(., 0), count-selected(.) = 1, count- selected(.) >= 1)*	1	Barley
		2	Wheat
		3	Maize
		4	Sorghum
		5	Mixed Crop
		6	Millet
		7	Rice
		8	Other grain
		9	Beans
		10	Soya beans (fresh)
		11	Soya beans (dry)

Field	Question	Answer	
		12	Peas
		13	Ground nuts
		14	Pepper and spices
		15	Other beans
		16	Irish Potatoes
		-66	...
		0	None
storefood_list_osp *(required)*	Other, specify *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*		
storefood_highestvalue *(required)*	(L207) Among the food which you are currently storing, which one has the highest value of storage. *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Barley
		2	Wheat
		3	Maize
		4	Sorghum
		5	Mixed Crop
		6	Millet
		7	Rice
		8	Other grain
		9	Beans
		10	Soya beans (fresh)
		11	Soya beans (dry)
		12	Peas
		13	Ground nuts
		14	Pepper and spices
		15	Other beans
		16	Irish Potatoes
		-66	...
		0	None
resp_finance *(required)*	Surveyor: Who was the respondent for the section on finance? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	[1]
		2	[2] ...
		3	[3] ...
		4	[4] ...
		5	[5] ...
		6	[6] ...
		7	[7] ...
		8	[8] ...
		9	[9] ...
		10	[10] ...
		11	[11] ...
		12	[12] ...
		13	[13] ...
		14	[14] ...
		15	[15] ...
		16	[16] ...
		17	[17] ...
		18	[18] ...
		19	[19] ...
		20	[20] ...
		21	[21] ...
		22	[22] ...
		23	[23] ...
		24	[24] ...
		25	[25] ...
		26	[26] ...
		27	[27] ...
		28	[28] ...

Field	Question	Answer	
		29	[29] …
		30	[30] …
		0	None of them
		-1	They were all part of the household
		-55	Not in the list
g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > (M3) Section 11C: Food Consumption Score (FCS)			
fcs_intro1	(M300a) Now, I would like to ask you a few questions about your food consumption in the past 7 days.		
g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > (M3) Section 11C: Food Consumption Score (FCS) > fcs_gp			
fcs_intro2	(M300b) Over the past 7 days, how many days has your household consumed the following food groups?		
fcs_staples *(required)*	(M301) Staples: maize, maize porridge, rice, sorghum, millet, pasta, bread, cassava, potatoes/irish, sweet potatoes, plantains, matooke, other tubers, other cereals *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332* *Response constrained to: (. >= 0 and . <= 7) or . = -88 or . = -99*		
fcs_pulses *(required)*	(M302) Pulses: beans, peas, groundnuts, cashew nuts *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332* *Response constrained to: (. >= 0 and . <= 7) or . = -88 or . = -99*		
fcs_vegetables *(required)*	(M303) Vegetables, leaves *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332* *Response constrained to: (. >= 0 and . <= 7) or . = -88 or . = -99*		
fcs_fruits *(required)*	(M304) Fruits *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332* *Response constrained to: (. >= 0 and . <= 7) or . = -88 or . = -99*		
fcs_meat *(required)*	(M305) Meat and fish: Beef, goat, poultry, pork, eggs, and fish *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332* *Response constrained to: (. >= 0 and . <= 7) or . = -88 or . = -99*		
fcs_milk *(required)*	(M306) Milk: milk, yoghurt and other dairy products *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332* *Response constrained to: (. >= 0 and . <= 7) or . = -88 or . = -99*		
fcs_sugar *(required)*	(M307) Sugar: Honey and Sugar products, honey *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332* *Response constrained to: (. >= 0 and . <= 7) or . = -88 or . = -99*		
fcs_oil *(required)*	(M308) Oil: Fats, butter and oils *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332* *Response constrained to: (. >= 0 and . <= 7) or . = -88 or . = -99*		
fcs_condiments *(required)*	(M309) Condiments: Spices, tea, coffee, salt, fish powder , small amounts of milk for tea *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332* *Response constrained to: (. >= 0 and . <= 7) or . = -88 or . = -99*		
fcs_resp *(required)*	Who was the respondent for this section? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	[1]
		2	[2] …
		3	[3] …
		4	[4] …
		5	[5] …
		6	[6] …
		7	[7] …
		8	[8] …
		9	[9] …
		10	[10] …
		11	[11] …
		12	[12] …
		13	[13] …
		14	[14] …
		15	[15] …

Field	Question	Answer	
		16	[16] …
		17	[17] …
		18	[18] …
		19	[19] …
		20	[20] …
		21	[21] …
		22	[22] …
		23	[23] …
		24	[24] …
		25	[25] …
		26	[26] …
		27	[27] …
		28	[28] …
		29	[29] …
		30	[30] …
		0	None of them
		-1	They were all part of the household
		-55	Not in the list
g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > (M4) Section 11D: Household Food Insecurity Access Scale (HFIAS)			
hfais_intro	(M400) Now, I would like to ask you a few questions on food access in the past 4 weeks.		
hfais_notenough *(required)*	(M401) In the past four weeks, did you worry that your household would not have enough food? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Yes
		0	No
hfais_notenough_freq *(required)*	(M402) How often did this happen? *READ OUT OPTIONS* *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Rarely, once or twice in the past four weeks
		2	Sometimes, three to ten times in the past four weeks
		3	Often, more than ten times in the past four weeks
hfais_notsomekind *(required)*	(M403) In the past four weeks, were you or any household member not able to eat the kinds of foods you preferred because of a lack of resources? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Yes
		0	No
hfais_notsomekind_freq *(required)*	(M404) How often did this happen? *READ OUT OPTIONS* *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Rarely, once or twice in the past four weeks
		2	Sometimes, three to ten times in the past four weeks
		3	Often, more than ten times in the past four weeks
hfais_limitedvar *(required)*	(M405) In the past four weeks, did you or any household member have to eat a limited variety of foods due to a lack of resources? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Yes
		0	No
hfais_limitedvar_freq *(required)*	(M406) How often did this happen? *READ OUT OPTIONS* *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Rarely, once or twice in the past four weeks
		2	Sometimes, three to ten times in the past four weeks
		3	Often, more than ten times in the past four weeks
hfais_didnotwant *(required)*	(M407) In the past four weeks, did you or any household member have to eat some foods that you really did not want to eat because of a lack of resources to obtain other types of food? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Yes
		0	No
hfais_didnotwant_freq *(required)*	(M408) How often did this happen? *READ OUT OPTIONS* *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Rarely, once or twice in the past four weeks
		2	Sometimes, three to ten times in the past four weeks
		3	Often, more than ten times in the past four weeks
hfais_smallmeal *(required)*	(M409) In the past four weeks, did you or any household member have to eat a smaller meal than you felt you needed because there was not enough food? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Yes
		0	No
hfais_smallmeal_freq *(required)*	(M410) How often did this happen?	1	Rarely, once or twice in the past four weeks

Field	Question		Answer
	READ OUT OPTIONS *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	2	Sometimes, three to ten times in the past four weeks
		3	Often, more than ten times in the past four weeks
hfais_fewmeal *(required)*	(M411) In the past four weeks, did you or any household member have to eat fewer meals in a day because there was not enough food? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Yes
		0	No
hfais_fewmeal_freq *(required)*	(M412) How often did this happen? *READ OUT OPTIONS* *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Rarely, once or twice in the past four weeks
		2	Sometimes, three to ten times in the past four weeks
		3	Often, more than ten times in the past four weeks
hfais_nofood *(required)*	(M413) In the past four weeks, was there ever no food to eat of any kind in your household because of lack of resources to get food? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Yes
		0	No
hfais_nofood_freq *(required)*	(M414) How often did this happen? *READ OUT OPTIONS* *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Rarely, once or twice in the past four weeks
		2	Sometimes, three to ten times in the past four weeks
		3	Often, more than ten times in the past four weeks
hfais_sleephungry *(required)*	(M415) In the past four weeks, did you or any household member go to sleep at night hungry because there was not enough food? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Yes
		0	No
hfais_sleephungry_freq *(required)*	(M416) How often did this happen? *READ OUT OPTIONS* *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Rarely, once or twice in the past four weeks
		2	Sometimes, three to ten times in the past four weeks
		3	Often, more than ten times in the past four weeks
hfais_veryhungry *(required)*	(M417) In the past four weeks, did you or any household member go a whole day and night without eating anything because there was not enough food? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Yes
		0	No
hfais_veryhungry_freq *(required)*	(M418) How often did this happen? *READ OUT OPTIONS* *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Rarely, once or twice in the past four weeks
		2	Sometimes, three to ten times in the past four weeks
		3	Often, more than ten times in the past four weeks
hfias_resp *(required)*	Who was the respondent for this section? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	[1]
		2	[2] ...
		3	[3] ...
		4	[4] ...
		5	[5] ...
		6	[6] ...
		7	[7] ...
		8	[8] ...
		9	[9] ...
		10	[10] ...
		11	[11] ...
		12	[12] ...
		13	[13] ...
		14	[14] ...
		15	[15] ...
		16	[16] ...
		17	[17] ...
		18	[18] ...
		19	[19] ...
		20	[20] ...
		21	[21] ...
		22	[22] ...

Field	Question	Answer	
		23	[23] …
		24	[24] …
		25	[25] …
		26	[26] …
		27	[27] …
		28	[28] …
		29	[29] …
		30	[30] …
		0	None of them
		-1	They were all part of the household
		-55	Not in the list
g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > Section 13b. Food Security - Dietary Diversity			
Group relevant when: ${ask_module_hdds} =1			
g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > Section 13b. Food Security - Dietary Diversity > Household Dietary Diversity Score			
hdds_intro	Thank you. Now I would like to ask you about the types of foods that you or anyone else in your household ate yesterday during the day and at night. Enumerator: Read the list of foods. Record 'yes' if anyone in the household ate the food in question. Record 'no' if no one in the household ate the food. The foods listed should be those prepared in the household and eaten in the household or taken elsewhere to eat. Do not include foods consumed outside the home that were prepared elsewhere.		
hdds_festival *(required)*	Was yesterday an unusual or special day (festival, funeral, fasting etc) or were most household members absent? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Yes
		0	No
hdds_grain *(required)*	Any bread, biscuits, rice, noodles, posho, porridge, cereals or other foods made from wheat, maize, rice, sorghum, millet? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Yes
		0	No
hdds_roots *(required)*	Any irish potatoes, yams, sweet potatoes, cassava, matoke, or any other foods made from roots or tubers? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Yes
		0	No
hdds_vegetables *(required)*	Any vegetables (pumpkin, squash, etc)? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Yes
		0	No
hdds_fruits *(required)*	Any fruits? (watermelon, jackfruit, etc)? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Yes
		0	No
hdds_meat *(required)*	Any beef, pork, lamb, goat, rabbit, field rats, wild game, chicken, duck, or other birds, liver, kidney, heart, or other organ meats or blood? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Yes
		0	No
hdds_eggs *(required)*	Any eggs? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Yes
		0	No
hdds_fish *(required)*	Any fresh or dried fish or shellfish? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Yes
		0	No
hdds_pulse *(required)*	Any foods made from beans, peas, lentils, green grams, cowpeas, pigeon peas, nuts, or sunflower seeds? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Yes
		0	No
hdds_dairy *(required)*	Any cheese, yogurt, milk, or other milk products? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Yes
		0	No
hdds_fat *(required)*	Any foods made from oil, fat, or butter? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Yes
		0	No
hdds_sugar *(required)*	Any sugar or honey? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Yes
		0	No
hdds_condi *(required)*	Any other foods, such as condiments, coffee or tea? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Yes
		0	No
g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > (O) Section 13: Social Cohesion and Trust			
g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > (O) Section 13: Social Cohesion and Trust > Solving Problems in Communities			
sc_intro	(O101) Now, I would like to ask you a few questions about how people in your community interact with one another and how you feel about your community.		
sc_worktog *(required)*	(O101) If there were a problem that affected the entire community, for instance (violence, crop failure, drought), who do you think would work together to solve this problem?	1	Individuals/households would deal with the problem individually
		2	Neighbors among themselves

Field	Question	Answer	
	Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332	3	Local government/community leaders
		4	All community leaders acting together
		5	The entire neighborhood
		6	NGOs
		-66	Other
sc_worktog_osp *(required)*	(O101o) Please specify: If there were a problem that affected the entire community, for instance (violence, crop failure, drought), who do you think would work together to solve his or her problem? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*		
g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > (O) Section 13: Social Cohesion and Trust > Majority or minority group			
sc_majority_land_note	(O102) In your village, are most people like you in terms of ...?		
sc_majority_land *(required)*	(O102a) ... landholdings *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Yes
		0	No
		-99	(Don't know)
		-88	(Prefer not to answer)
sc_majority_politic *(required)*	(O102b) ... political affiliations *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Yes
		0	No
		-99	(Don't know)
		-88	(Prefer not to answer)
sc_majority_religion *(required)*	(O102c) ... religious beliefs *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Yes
		0	No
		-99	(Don't know)
		-88	(Prefer not to answer)
sc_majority_ethnic *(required)*	(O102d) ... ethnic backgrounds *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Yes
		0	No
		-99	(Don't know)
		-88	(Prefer not to answer)
g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > (O) Section 13: Social Cohesion and Trust > Divisive Differences in Communities			
sc_diff_land_note	(O103) Differences often exist between people living in the same village/neighborhood. To what extent do differences such as the following tend to divide people in your village/neighborhood? *Enumerator: Please read out each statement to the respondent*		
sc_diff_land *(required)*	(O104) Differences in landholdings *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Not at all
		2	Somewhat
		3	Very much
sc_diff_politic *(required)*	(O105) Differences in political affiliations *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Not at all
		2	Somewhat
		3	Very much
sc_diff_religion *(required)*	(O106) Differences in religious beliefs *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Not at all
		2	Somewhat
		3	Very much
sc_diff_ethnic *(required)*	(O107) Differences in ethnic backgrounds *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Not at all
		2	Somewhat
		3	Very much
g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > (O) Section 13: Social Cohesion and Trust > Divisive Differences and Problems			
sc_diff_land_probyn *(required)*	(O108) Do these differences in landholdings cause problems? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Yes
		0	No
sc_diff_politic_probyn *(required)*	(O109) Do these differences in political affiliations cause problems? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Yes
		0	No
sc_diff_religion_probyn *(required)*	(O110) Do these differences in religious beliefs cause problems? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Yes
		0	No
sc_diff_ethnic_probyn *(required)*	(O111) Do these differences in ethnic backgrounds cause problems? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Yes
		0	No
g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > (O) Section 13: Social Cohesion and Trust > Ethnic Differences and Types of Problems			
sc_diff_ethnic_prob_type *(required)*	(O112) What types of problems are caused by differences in ethnic backgrounds in your community?	1	Social exclusion
		2	Threats

Field	Question	Answer	
	Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332	3	Harassment
		4	Death threats
		5	Physical violence
		6	False accusations
		7	Verbal abuse based on ethnicity
		8	Property loss
		-66	Other
sc_diff_ethnic_prob_type_0 *(required)*	(O112o) Please specify: what type of problems are caused by differences in ethnic backgrounds in your community? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*		
g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > (O) Section 13: Social Cohesion and Trust > General Trust in Communities			
sc_trustpplgen *(required)*	(O113) Would you say that most people can be trusted or that most people cannot be trusted? *Please read out the options to the respondent.* *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Most people can be trusted
		2	Most people cannot be trusted
		-99	Don't know
g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > (O) Section 13: Social Cohesion and Trust > Trust of People in Communities			
sc_statement_note	(O114) I am going to read some statements to you and I would like you to tell me for each statement if you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree *Enumerator: Please read out each statement to the respondent*		
sc_honest *(required)*	(O115) Most people in this community are honest and can be trusted *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Strongly agree
		2	Agree
		3	Disagree
		4	Strongly disagree
		-99	(Don't know)
		-88	(Refuse to answer)
sc_smelanghonest *(required)*	(O116) Most people in this community who speak the same native language as me are honest and can be trusted *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Strongly agree
		2	Agree
		3	Disagree
		4	Strongly disagree
		-99	(Don't know)
		-88	(Refuse to answer)
sc_smelangborrow *(required)*	(O117) People in this community who speak the same native language trust one another to borrow and loan items *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Strongly agree
		2	Agree
		3	Disagree
		4	Strongly disagree
		-99	(Don't know)
		-88	(Refuse to answer)
sc_help *(required)*	(O118) If I have a problem, there is always someone to help me *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Strongly agree
		2	Agree
		3	Disagree
		4	Strongly disagree
		-99	(Don't know)
		-88	(Refuse to answer)
sc_helpcomm *(required)*	(O119) Most people in this community are willing to help if you need it *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Strongly agree
		2	Agree
		3	Disagree
		4	Strongly disagree
		-99	(Don't know)
		-88	(Refuse to answer)
sc_fear *(required)*	(O120) I am suspicious/fearful of people in this community *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Strongly agree
		2	Agree
		3	Disagree
		4	Strongly disagree
		-99	(Don't know)
		-88	(Refuse to answer)
sc_jealous *(required)*	(O121) I am jealous of others in my community	1	Strongly agree

Field	Question	Answer	
	Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332	2	Agree
		3	Disagree
		4	Strongly disagree
		-99	(Don't know)
		-88	(Refuse to answer)
sc_othjealous *(required)*	(O122) Others in the community are jealous of me	1	Strongly agree
		2	Agree
	Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332	3	Disagree
		4	Strongly disagree
		-99	(Don't know)
		-88	(Refuse to answer)
g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > (O) Section 13: Social Cohesion and Trust > Trust Between Communities			
sc_borrow_othcom *(required)*	(O123) Compared to other communities, how much do people in this community trust one another to borrow and loan items? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Worse than other communities
		2	The same as other communities
		3	Better than other communities
		-99	(Don't know)
		-88	(Refuse to answer)
g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > (O) Section 13: Social Cohesion and Trust > Friendship between Nationals and Refugees			
sc_nat_intro	(O124A) I want to ask you some more questions about trust in your community. I want to ask you about nationals and refugees. By nationals, we mean Ugandans who live in the Kamwenge district *Question relevant when: ${refugee} !=1*		
sc_nat_natstrust *(required)*	(O125A) In general, would you say that: *READ OUT OPTIONS* *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	3	Nationals can be completely trusted
		2	Nationals can be mostly trusted
		1	Nationals can only be somewhat trusted
		0	Nationals cannot be trusted at all
		-99	(Don't know)
		-88	(Refuses to Answer)
sc_nat_reftrust *(required)*	(O126A) In general, would you say that: *READ OUT OPTIONS* *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	3	Refugees can be completely trusted
		2	Refugees can be mostly trusted
		1	Refugees can only be somewhat trusted
		0	Refugees cannot be trusted at all
		-99	(Don't know)
		-88	(Refuses to Answer)
sc_ref_intro	(O124B) I want to ask you some more questions about trust in your community. I want to ask you about refugees and nationals. By nationals, we mean Ugandans who live in the Kamwenge district *Question relevant when: ${refugee} =1*		
sc_ref_reftrust *(required)*	(O125B) In general, would you say that: *READ OUT OPTIONS* *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	3	Refugees can be completely trusted
		2	Refugees can be mostly trusted
		1	Refugees can only be somewhat trusted
		0	Refugees cannot be trusted at all
		-99	(Don't know)
		-88	(Refuses to Answer)
sc_ref_natstrust *(required)*	(O126B) In general, would you say that: *READ OUT OPTIONS* *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	3	Nationals can be completely trusted
		2	Nationals can be mostly trusted
		1	Nationals can only be somewhat trusted
		0	Nationals cannot be trusted at all
		-99	(Don't know)
		-88	(Refuses to Answer)
g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > (O) Section 13: Social Cohesion and Trust > Community Problems			
sc_peace *(required)*	(O127) In your opinion, would you say this community tends to be peaceful or not peaceful? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Peaceful
		2	Not peaceful
		-99	(Don't know)
		-88	(Refuse to answer)

Field	Question	Answer	
sc_conflict_comm *(required)*	(O128) Compared with other communities in the area, is there more or less conflict in this community?	1	More
		2	Less
	Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332	3	Same
sc_conflict_comm_yn *(required)*	(O129) I have experienced problems in this community	1	Yes
	Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332	0	No
sc_conflict_comm_yn_reason *(required)*	(O130) Which of the following problems have you experienced?	1	Harassment because of the way I look, the language I speak, or where I am from
	Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332	2	Being called a name or being threatened in a language I did not understand or by another person or group of people
		3	Being excluded from social events or community spaces (e.g. water point, town center, shops)
		4	Being falsely accused of something I did not do
		-66	Other
		-99	(Don't know)
		-88	(Refuse to answer)
sc_conflict_comm_yn_osp *(required)*	(O130o) Please specify: what problems have you experienced?		
	Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332		

g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > (P) Section 14: WASH

g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > (P) Section 14: WASH > Water Access and Use

Field	Question	Answer	
water_intro	(P101) Now, I would like to ask you some questions about your household's access and use of water		
water_source *(required)*	(P102) What is currently the main source of drinking water for members of your household?	1	Piped into dwelling
		2	Piped to yard/plot
	Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332	3	Public tap/standpipe
		4	Tubewell/Borehole
		5	Protected Well
		6	Unprotected Well
		7	Protected Spring
		8	Unprotected Spring
		9	Rainwater
		10	Rock catchments
		11	Tanker truck
		12	Cart with small tank
		13	Surface water (river/dam/lake/pond/ stream/canal/irrigation channel)
		14	Bottled Water
		-66	Other (specify)
		-99	Don't know
water_source_osp *(required)*	(P102o) Other: What is currently the main source of drinking water for members of your household?		
	Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332		
water_source_loc *(required)*	(P102b) Where is that water source located?	1	In own dwelling
		2	In own yard/plot
	Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332	3	Elsewhere
water_source_distance *(required)*	(P102c) How long does it take to go there, get water, and come back? *RECORD MINUTES*		
	Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332		
	Response constrained to: .<600		
water_source_avail *(required)*	(P103) Is water normally available from this source?	1	Yes
	Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332	0	No
		-99	Don't know
water_source_unavail *(required)*	(P104a) In the last two weeks, was water unavailable from this source for a day or longer?	1	Yes
		0	No
	Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332	-99	Don't know
water_safertodrink *(required)*	(P104b) Do you do anything to the water to make it safer to drink?	1	Yes

Field	Question	Answer	
	Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332	0	No
		-99	Don't know
water_safertodrink_how *(required)*	(P104c) What do you usually do to make the water safer to drink?	1	A. Chlorination
	Record all mentioned	2	B. Flocculant/Disinfectant (physio-chemical disinfection)
	Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332		
	Response constrained to: if(selected(., -88) or selected(., -99) or selected(., 0), count- selected(.) = 1, count-selected(.) >= 1)	3	C. Filtration (physical removal)
		4	D. Solar disinfection (UV/heat disinfection)
		5	E. Boiling
		-66	X. Other (specify)
		-99	Y. Don't know
water_safertodrink_how_osp *(required)*	(P104d) Other, specify		
	Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332		
water_container *(required)*	(P105e) What types of containers do you usually use to collect water for your household?	1	A = Small jerry can (5-9 liter)
		2	B = Large jerry can (20 liter)
	Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332	3	C = Small bucket (5-9 liter)
		4	D = Large bucket (10-20 liter)
	Response constrained to: if(selected(., -88) or selected(., -99) or selected(., 0), count- selected(.) = 1, count-selected(.) >= 1)	5	E = Clay jars or pots (10-20 liter)
		6	F = Large rolling container (90 liter)
		7	G = Large plastic drum (150-200 liter)
		-66	X = Other (specify type and volume)
		-55	Y = Do not collect water
water_container_osp *(required)*	(P105f) Other container, specify type and volume		
	Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332		
g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > (P) Section 14: WASH > Water Access and Use > [water_container_name] (1) *Group relevant when: ${water_container} !=-55*		(Repeated group)	
water_container_number *(required)*	(P105g) How many of these containers, [water_container_name], do you usually fill when collecting water for your household? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332* *Response constrained to: .<50*		
water_container_freq *(required)*	(P105h) How often do you usually fill the containers, [water_container_name]?	1	1 = Twice every day
	Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332	2	2 = Once every day
		3	3 = Once every other day
		4	4 = Once every third day
		-66	5 = Other (specify)
water_container_freq_osp *(required)*	(P105i) Other, specify		
	Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332		
g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > (P) Section 14: WASH > Sanitation Facilities			
toilet_intro	(P105) Now, I would like to ask you some questions about your household's access and use of sanitation facilities.		
toilet_fac *(required)*	(P106) What kind of toilet facility do members of your household usually use?	1	Flush to piped sewer system
	If respondent cannot give clear response, then observe the toilet and record the correct response.	2	Flush to septic tank
		3	Flush to pit latrine
	Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332	4	Flush to somewhere else
		5	Flush, don't know where
		6	Ventilated improved pit latrine
		7	Covered Pit latrine with slab
		8	Covered Pit latrine without slab/open pit
		9	Uncovered pit latrine with slab
		10	Uncovered pit latrine without slab/open pit
		11	Composting toilet
		12	Bucket toilet
		13	Hanging toilet/hanging latrine
		14	No facility/bush/field

Field	Question	Answer	
		-66	Other
		-99	Don't know
toilet_fac_osp *(required)*	(P106o) Please specify: What kind of toilet facility do members of your household usually use? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*		
toilet_fac_share *(required)*	(P106B) Do you share this toilet facility with other households? *Select 'yes' if the household shares this toilet facility with at least another household* *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Yes
		0	No
g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > (P) Section 14: WASH > Hygienic Practices: Hand Washing			
loc_wash_hands *(required)*	(P107) Please show me where members of your household most often wash their hands. *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Observed
		2	Not in dwelling/yard/plot
		3	No permission to see
		-66	Other (specify)
loc_wash_hands_osp *(required)*	Other, specify *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*		
loc_wash_hands_water *(required)*	(P108) Observation only: Observe presence of water at the place for handwashing. Is water available? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Yes
		0	No
loc_wash_hands_soap *(required)*	(P109) Observation only: Observe presence of soap, detergent, or other cleansing agent at the place for handwashing *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Soap or detergent (bar, liquid, powder)
		2	Ash, mud, sand
		-66	Other, specify
		-99	None
loc_wash_hands_soap_osp *(required)*	Other, specify *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*		
wash_resp *(required)*	Who was the respondent for this section? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	[1]
		2	[2] …
		3	[3] …
		4	[4] …
		5	[5] …
		6	[6] …
		7	[7] …
		8	[8] …
		9	[9] …
		10	[10] …
		11	[11] …
		12	[12] …
		13	[13] …
		14	[14] …
		15	[15] …
		16	[16] …
		17	[17] …
		18	[18] …
		19	[19] …
		20	[20] …
		21	[21] …
		22	[22] …
		23	[23] …
		24	[24] …
		25	[25] …
		26	[26] …
		27	[27] …
		28	[28] …
		29	[29] …
		30	[30] …
		0	None of them

Field	Question	Answer	
		-1	They were all part of the household
		-55	Not in the list
g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > (N) Section 14: Deceased and Roster before Displacement			
g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > (N) Section 14: Deceased and Roster before Displacement > Household Roster: Deceased Members			
add_dead *(required)*	(N101) Now, I would like to talk about any members of the household who are now deceased. Please do not feel offended and I understand that this may be sensitive. Is there someone who was a member of your household in the last 4 years who has since died? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Yes
		0	No
		-99	Don't know
num_hh_dead *(required)*	(N102) How many former members of your household have passed away? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*		
g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > (N) Section 14: Deceased and Roster before Displacement > Household Roster: Deceased Members > Names of Deceased Household Members (1) *Group relevant when: ${add_dead} = 1*		(Repeated group)	
g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > (N) Section 14: Deceased and Roster before Displacement > Household Roster: Deceased Members > Names of Deceased Household Members (1) > Create full name of deceased household members			
note_hh_mem_dead1	(N103) Now I would like to ask you the name of deceased household member 1		
hh_mem_dead_fn *(required)*	What is this deceased member's first name/Christan/Muslim name? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*		
hh_mem_dead_ln *(required)*	What is this deceased member's last name? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*		
dead_list_check	(N104) Please confirm that the following persons are all members of your household that have passed away in the last 4 years and nobody is missing: [calc_dead_list] *If not, go back and add additional household members* *Question relevant when: ${add_dead} = 1*		
hh_dead_roster_exp	(N105) I will now ask you questions about the [dead_count] household members that have passed away *Question relevant when: ${dead_count} >0*		
g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > (N) Section 14: Deceased and Roster before Displacement > Household Roster: Deceased Members > Deceased Household Member Details (1) *Group relevant when: ${dead_count} >0*		(Repeated group)	
hhmem_dead_gender *(required)*	(N106) What was [calc_dead_name] 's gender? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	0	Male
		1	Female
hh_mem_dead_hh *(required)*	(N107) Was [calc_dead_name] the head of the household when s/he died? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Yes
		0	No
		-99	Don't know
hhmem_dead_relation *(required)*	(N108) What was [calc_dead_name] 's relationship to the current head of household? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Head
		2	Spouse/partner
		3	Son/daughter
		4	Stepson/daughter
		5	Adopted
		6	Grandchild
		7	Brother/sister
		8	Niece/Nephew
		9	Father/mother
		10	Step brother/sister
		11	Grandparent
		12	Great-grandchild
		13	Other family
		14	Household help
		15	Lodger
		16	Friends
		17	son/daughter in law
		18	brother/sister in law
		19	mother/father in law

Field	Question	Answer	
		-66	Other (specify)
hhmem_dead_relation_o *(required)*	Please specify: What was [calc_dead_name] 's relationship to the current head of household? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*		
hhmem_dead_age *(required)*	(N109) What was [calc_dead_name] 's age when s/he died? *Years. Put 0 if less than 1 year.* *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332* *Response constrained to: (.>=0 and .<120) or .=-99 or .=-88*		
hhmem_dead_age_m *(required)*	(N110) What was [calc_dead_name] 's age when s/he died? (in months) *Months* *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332* *Response constrained to: (.>=0 and .<12) or .=-99 or .=-88*		
g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > (N) Section 14: Deceased and Roster before Displacement > Household Roster: Deceased Members > Deceased Household Member Details (1) > Time of Death			
hhmem_dead_time *(required)*	(N111) How long ago did [calc_dead_name] die? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*		
hhmem_dead_time_unit *(required)*	Unit of time *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Years
		2	Months
		3	Weeks
		4	Days
cal_decmthnote *(required)*	There are inconsistencies in the responses entered. Please check and make sure that the period isn't more than 4 years. *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*		
hhmem_dead_work *(required)*	(N112) Was [calc_dead_name] working in the 12 months before s/he died? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Yes
		0	No
		-99	Don't know
hhmem_dead_occupation *(required)*	(N113) What was [calc_dead_name] 's main occupation in the 12 months before s/he died? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Business man/woman
		2	Doctor
		3	Teacher
		4	Government Employee
		5	Engineer
		6	Journalist
		7	Boda driver / taxi driver
		8	Brewer
		9	Catering
		10	Farmer - commercial
		11	Farmer - subsistence
		12	Repairman
		13	Housewife
		14	Market vendor
		15	Shopkeeper
		16	Student
		17	NGO Worker
		18	Casual labor
		19	Household help (maid)
		20	Unemployed
		-66	Other
		-99	Don't know
hhmem_dead_occupation_o *(required)*	Specify other: What was [calc_dead_name] 's main occupation in the 12 months before s/he died? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*		
decrosdis_resp *(required)*	(N114) Who was the respondent for this section? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	[1]
		2	[2] ...
		3	[3] ...
		4	[4] ...
		5	[5] ...

Field	Question	Answer		
		6	[6] …	
		7	[7] …	
		8	[8] …	
		9	[9] …	
		10	[10] …	
		11	[11] …	
		12	[12] …	
		13	[13] …	
		14	[14] …	
		15	[15] …	
		16	[16] …	
		17	[17] …	
		18	[18] …	
		19	[19] …	
		20	[20] …	
		21	[21] …	
		22	[22] …	
		23	[23] …	
		24	[24] …	
		25	[25] …	
		26	[26] …	
		27	[27] …	
		28	[28] …	
		29	[29] …	
		30	[30] …	
		0	None of them	
		-1	They were all part of the household	
		-55	Not in the list	
g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > (N) *Group relevant when: ${refugee} =1 and ${h hh_mem_presettle_n1*	Section 14: Deceased and Roster before Displacement > Household Roster Before Displacement *hall_ugandan_yn} !=1* Now I would like to ask you about your household members before you arrived here in Rwamwanja			
hh_mem_presettle_year *(required)*	(N201) First, what year did you arrive here in Rwamwanja? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332* *Response constrained to: .<=2021 and .>=1962 or .=-99 or .=-88*			
origin_country *(required)*	(N202) Where did you/your household live most recently before being displaced to Rwamwanja? *Do not consider temporary stops along the way (e.g. staying with friends during the journey, reception center stay, etc.). Should only be the last place the household lived where they had planned to remain permanently or for a period longer than 3 months.* *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	origin_country_id	origin_country_name	
		-66	Other, specify	
		-99	(Don't know)	
		-88	(Refuse to answer)	
origin_country_osp *(required)*	Please specify: where did you/your household live most recently before being displaced to Rwamwanja? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*			
origin_lvl1 *(required)*	(N203) Where did you/your household live in [origin_country_lbl]? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	origin_lvl1_id	origin_lvl1_name	
		-66	Other, specify	
		-99	(Don't know)	
		-88	(Refuse to answer)	
origin_lvl1_osp *(required)*	Please specify: where did you/your household live in [origin_country_lbl]? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*			
origin_lvl2 *(required)*	(N204) Where did you/your household live in [origin_lvl1_lbl]? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	origin_lvl2_id	origin_lvl2_name	
		-66	Other, specify	
		-99	(Don't know)	
		-88	(Refuse to answer)	
origin_lvl2_osp *(required)*	Please specify: where did you/your household live in [origin_lvl1_lbl]? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*			

Field	Question	Answer	
origin_lvl2_uganda *(required)*	(N205) Where did you/your household live in [origin_lvl1_lbl]? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*		
prog_note5	NOTE FOR PROGRAMMING: lvl2 [origin_lvl2_lbl] *Question relevant when: 0*		
origin_village *(required)*	(N206) What was the name of the village that you/your household lived most recently before being displaced to Rwamwanja? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*		
ref_demo1	Now I would like to ask you some additional information about yourself		
native_language *(required)*	(N207) What is your native language? The primary language spoken at home as a child or the language of your parents *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Kinyabwisha
		2	Kinyarwanda
		3	Kinyamulenge
		4	Swahili
		5	Shi
		6	Fuliiru
		7	Hunde
		8	French
		9	Nande
		10	Lingala
		11	Kibembe
		12	Kifumbira
		13	Chiluba
		14	Kirega
		15	Kifulero
		16	Kisanza
		17	Kilulu
		18	Kihavu
		19	Kishi
		20	Kibangubangu
		21	Kitembo
		22	Kikwami
		0	None
		-66	Other (specify)
native_language_osp *(required)*	Please specify: What is your native language? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*		
other_language *(required)*	(N208) What other languages do you speak? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Kinyabwisha
		2	Kinyarwanda
		3	Kinyamulenge
		4	Swahili
		5	Shi
		6	Fuliiru
		7	Hunde
		8	French
		9	Nande
		10	Lingala
		11	Kibembe
		12	Kifumbira
		13	Chiluba
		14	Kirega
		15	Kifulero
		16	Kisanza
		17	Kilulu
		18	Kihavu
		19	Kishi
		20	Kibangubangu
		21	Kitembo

Field	Question	Answer	
		22	Kikwami
		0	None
		-66	Other (specify)
other_language_osp *(required)*	Please specify: What other languages do you speak? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*		
religion_refugee *(required)*	(N209) What is your religion? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Christianity, Catholic
		2	Christianity, Protestant
		3	Islam
		4	Seventh Day Adventist
		5	Pentecostal
		6	Jehovah's Witness
		7	Barokole/Barokore
		8	CEPK
		9	Baptist
		10	Messianic Church of Yahweh
		11	Frere
		-66	Other (specify)
religion_refugee_osp *(required)*	Please specify: what is your religion? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*		
refugee_livelihood *(required)*	(N210) What was the household's main livelihood strategy before arriving in Rwamwanja? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Cultivation/digging
		2	Livestock keeping
		3	Business
		4	Casual Labor
		-66	Other (specify)
refugee_livelihood_osp *(required)*	Please specify: what was your livelihood strategy? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*		
hh_mem_notpart *(required)*	(N211) Here is the list of your current household members you already told me about. Were any of them not part of your household before you were displaced? *[enumerator: check boxes for those who were not part of household previously]* *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332* *Response constrained to: if(selected(., -1), count-selected(.)=1, count-selected(.)>=1)*	1	[1]
		2	[2] …
		3	[3] …
		4	[4] …
		5	[5] …
		6	[6] …
		7	[7] …
		8	[8] …
		9	[9] …
		10	[10] …
		11	[11] …
		12	[12] …
		13	[13] …
		14	[14] …
		15	[15] …
		16	[16] …
		17	[17] …
		18	[18] …
		19	[19] …
		20	[20] …
		21	[21] …
		22	[22] …
		23	[23] …
		24	[24] …
		25	[25] …
		26	[26] …
		27	[27] …
		28	[28] …
		29	[29] …

Field	Question	Answer	
		30	[30] …
		0	None of them
		-1	They were all part of the household
		-55	Not in the list
g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > (N) Section 14: Deceased and Roster before Displacement > Household Roster Before Displacement > Member (1)		(Repeated group)	
hh_mem_hh *(required)*	(N212) Was [cal_memname] the head of the household at that time? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Yes
		0	No
		-99	Don't know
hh_mem_relation *(required)*	(N213) What was [cal_memname] 's relationship to the current head of household? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Head
		2	Spouse/partner
		3	Son/daughter
		4	Stepson/daughter
		5	Adopted
		6	Grandchild
		7	Brother/sister
		8	Niece/Nephew
		9	Father/mother
		10	Step brother/sister
		11	Grandparent
		12	Great-grandchild
		13	Other family
		14	Household help
		15	Lodger
		16	Friends
		17	son/daughter in law
		18	brother/sister in law
		19	mother/father in law
		-66	Other (specify)
hh_mem_relation_osp *(required)*	Please specify: what was [cal_memname] 's relationship to the current head of household? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*		
hh_mem_hhnote	Enumerator, the choice seems to be inconsistent because this member isn't the current household head. *Question relevant when: ${cal_mempos} >1 and ${hh_mem_relation} =1*		
hh_mem_work *(required)*	(N214) Was [cal_memname] working at that time? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Yes
		0	No
		-99	Don't know
hh_mem_decnopart *(required)*	(N215) Here is a list of your deceased household members that you already told me about. Was anybody from this list of people that you have already told me about part of your household when you were displaced? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332* *Response constrained to: if(selected(., 0), count-selected(.)=1, count-selected(.)>=1)*	31	
		32	…
		33	…
		34	…
		35	…
		36	…
		37	…
		38	…
		39	…
		40	…
		41	…
		42	…
		0	None of them was part of the household at that time
g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > (N) Section 14: Deceased and Roster before Displacement > Household Roster Before Displacement > Member (1) *Group relevant when: ${hh_mem_decnopart} !=0*		(Repeated group)	
hh_dec_hh *(required)*	(N216) Was [cal_decname] the head of the household at that time?	1	Yes

Field	Question	Answer	
	Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332	0	No
		-99	Don't know
hh_dec_relation *(required)*	(N217) What was [cal_decname]'s relationship to the current head of household? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332* *Response constrained to: . !=1*	1	Head
		2	Spouse/partner
		3	Son/daughter
		4	Stepson/daughter
		5	Adopted
		6	Grandchild
		7	Brother/sister
		8	Niece/Nephew
		9	Father/mother
		10	Step brother/sister
		11	Grandparent
		12	Great-grandchild
		13	Other family
		14	Household help
		15	Lodger
		16	Friends
		17	son/daughter in law
		18	brother/sister in law
		19	mother/father in law
		-66	Other (specify)
hh_dec_relation_o *(required)*	Please specify: What was [cal_decname]'s relationship to the current head of household? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*		
hh_dec_work *(required)*	(N218) Was [cal_decname] working at that time? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Yes
		0	No
		-99	Don't know
hh_mem_notpart_tt *(required)*	(N219) Was there anybody else that was part of your household then that is not a member now? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Yes
		0	No
hh_mem_nopart_no *(required)*	(N220) How many? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332 Response constrained to: .>0*		
g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > (N) Section 14: Deceased and Roster before Displacement > Household Roster Before Displacement > Previous Household member name (1)		(Repeated group)	
Group relevant when: ${hh_mem_nopart_n	*o} > 0*		
g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > Names	(N) Section 14: Deceased and Roster before Displacement > Household Roster Before Displace	ment>Previous Household member name (1) >	
mem_old_first *(required)*	(N221) What is the first/Christian/Muslim name of household member number [1 of [hh_mem_nopart_no]]? *ENUMERATOR: Enter the name of the member carefully.* *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*		
mem_old_last *(required)*	(N221) Last name (Required) *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*		
g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > (N) Section 14: Deceased and Roster before Displacement > Household Roster Before Displacement > Household Members Pre Settlement (1) *Group relevant when: ${hh_mem_nopart_no} >= 1*		(Repeated group)	
hh_mem_presettle_n2	(N222) Now I would like to ask you about household member [hh_mem_presettle_fn] .		
g_consent > (I) Part I: household survey > (N) Section 14: Deceased and Roster before Displacement > Household Roster Before Displacement > Household Members Pre Settlement (1) > Household Member Pre Settlement Information *Group relevant when: ${hh_mem_nopart_no} >= 1*			
hhmem_presettle_gender *(required)*	(N223) What was [hh_mem_presettle_fn] 's gender? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	0	Male
		1	Female
hh_mem_presettle_hh	(N224) Was [hh_mem_presettle_fn] the head of the household at that time?	1	Yes

Field	Question	Answer	
(required)	*Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	0	No
		-99	Don't know
hhmem_presettle_rel *(required)*	(N225) What was [hh_mem_presettle_fn] 's relationship to the current head of household? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332* *Response constrained to: . !=1*	1	Head
		2	Spouse/partner
		3	Son/daughter
		4	Stepson/daughter
		5	Adopted
		6	Grandchild
		7	Brother/sister
		8	Niece/Nephew
		9	Father/mother
		10	Step brother/sister
		11	Grandparent
		12	Great-grandchild
		13	Other family
		14	Household help
		15	Lodger
		16	Friends
		17	son/daughter in law
		18	brother/sister in law
		19	mother/father in law
		-66	Other (specify)
hhmem_presettle_rel_osp *(required)*	Please specify: what was [hh_mem_presettle_fn] 's relationship to the current head of household? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*		
hhmem_presettle_age *(required)*	(N226) How old was [hh_mem_presettle_fn] 's at that time? *If the respondent does not remember, please probe. If they still cannot remember, enter -99 if unknown.* *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332* *Response constrained to: (.>=0 and .<120) or .=-99 or .=-88*		
hhmem_presettle_educ *(required)*	(N227) What was the highest education level that [hh_mem_presettle_fn] achieved at that time? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	0	Never attended school / did not complete class
		111	Pre-Primary 1
		222	Pre-Primary 2
		333	Pre-Primary 3
		1	P1
		2	P2
		3	P3
		4	P4
		5	P5
		6	P6
		7	P7
		11	S1
		12	S2
		13	S3
		14	S4
		15	S5
		16	S6
		20	Polytechnic
		21	Informal Training
		22	College (non-University)
		30	University
		-88	Refused
		-66	Other, specify
hhmem_presettle_work *(required)*	(N228) Was [hh_mem_presettle_fn] working at that time?	1	Yes
		0	No

Field	Question	Answer	
	Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332	-99	Don't know
hhmem_presettle_occpt *(required)*	(N229) What was [hh_mem_presettle_fn] 's main occupation at that time? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Business man/woman
		2	Doctor
		3	Teacher
		4	Government Employee
		5	Engineer
		6	Journalist
		7	Boda driver / taxi driver
		8	Brewer
		9	Catering
		10	Farmer - commercial
		11	Farmer - subsistence
		12	Repairman
		13	Housewife
		14	Market vendor
		15	Shopkeeper
		16	Student
		17	NGO Worker
		18	Casual labor
		19	Household help (maid)
		20	Unemployed
		-66	Other
		-99	Don't know
hhmem_presettle_occpt_osp *(required)*	Specify other: What was [hh_mem_presettle_fn] 's main occupation at that time? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*		
hhmem_presettle_resp *(required)*	(N230) Who was the respondent for this section? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	[1]
		2	[2] ...
		3	[3] ...
		4	[4] ...
		5	[5] ...
		6	[6] ...
		7	[7] ...
		8	[8] ...
		9	[9] ...
		10	[10] ...
		11	[11] ...
		12	[12] ...
		13	[13] ...
		14	[14] ...
		15	[15] ...
		16	[16] ...
		17	[17] ...
		18	[18] ...
		19	[19] ...
		20	[20] ...
		21	[21] ...
		22	[22] ...
		23	[23] ...
		24	[24] ...
		25	[25] ...
		26	[26] ...
		27	[27] ...
		28	[28] ...
		29	[29] ...
		30	[30] ...

Field	Question	Answer	
		0	None of them
		-1	They were all part of the household
		-55	Not in the list
part1_respondent *(required)*	(N301) Who was the respondent for most of the previous sections about the household?	1	[1]
		2	[2] …
	Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332	3	[3] …
		4	[4] …
		5	[5] …
		6	[6] …
		7	[7] …
		8	[8] …
		9	[9] …
		10	[10] …
		11	[11] …
		12	[12] …
		13	[13] …
		14	[14] …
		15	[15] …
		16	[16] …
		17	[17] …
		18	[18] …
		19	[19] …
		20	[20] …
		21	[21] …
		22	[22] …
		23	[23] …
		24	[24] …
		25	[25] …
		26	[26] …
		27	[27] …
		28	[28] …
		29	[29] …
		30	[30] …
		0	None of them
		-1	They were all part of the household
		-55	Not in the list
part1_respondent_explain *(required)*	(N302) Why weren't you intervieweing the head of household for this first part of the questionnaire? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*		
end_part1_household_note	You have arrived at the end of the household survey.		
g_consent > (II) Part II: target respondent			
part2_intro	Now, we will do the individual participant survey with one individual. The respondent for this section is the targeted respondent: [targetresp_name]		
consent_target *(required)*	(isec1) The respondent for this section is the targeted respondent: **[targetresp_name]** Does this person consent? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Yes
		0	No
consent_target_explain *(required)*	(isec1) Why not? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*		
g_consent > (II) Part II: target respondent > (Q2) Section 16: Program Participant Survey: Cantrill's Ladder			
sec_satis_note	(Q201) Now, I would like to ask you some questions about your satisfaction with life. *Present the ladder to the respondent*		
life_sat *(required)*	(Q202) How would you describe your satisfaction with life? The top rung of the ladder (10) represents very satisfied and the bottom of the ladder (1) represents	10	10 - highest
		9	9

Field	Question	Answer	
	very dissatisfied. On which step would you place yourself? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	8	8
		7	7
		6	6
		5	5
		4	4
		3	3
		2	2
		1	1 – lowest
		99	Don't Know
		88	Refused/Skip
future_life_sat *(required)*	(Q203) On the same ladder, which step do you believe you will be on in 5 years? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	10	10 - highest
		9	9
		8	8
		7	7
		6	6
		5	5
		4	4
		3	3
		2	2
		1	1 - lowest
		-99	Don't Know
		-88	Refused/Skip
relative_ses *(required)*	(Q204) Now, assume that the top rung of the ladder (10) represents the best-off members of your community and that the lowest rung (1) are the poorest individuals. Where would you place your household on the ladder in terms of economic status? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	10	10 - highest
		9	9
		8	8
		7	7
		6	6
		5	5
		4	4
		3	3
		2	2
		1	1 - lowest
		-99	Don't Know
		-88	Refused/Skip
future_relative_ses *(required)*	(Q205) Where do you think you will be on this ladder 5 years from now – in terms of your economic status? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	10	10 - highest
		9	9
		8	8
		7	7
		6	6
		5	5
		4	4
		3	3
		2	2
		1	1 - lowest
		-99	Don't Know
		-88	Refused/Skip
g_consent > (II) Part II: target respondent > (X) Open ended questions			

Field	Question	Answer	
nlp2_instructions1	(X101) ENUMERATOR INSTRUCTIONS. DO NOT READ For this part of the survey, you will ask the respondent to answer 3 open ended questions which will be recorded. It is important that you place the tablet close enough to the respondent, so the recording is clear. If there is a lot of surrounding noise, please try to do this part of the interview in a more quiet environment. We would like respondents to say as much as they can for these questions. Respondents will have at least 1 minute to answer each question. Some respondents may respond briefly. The recording should continue for at least 1 minute. To incentivize the respondent to elaborate, say "thank you, anything else?" if they stop talking. If the respondent says they don't understand the question, respond "the question is how you interpret it, you can respond however you like." and repeat the question.		
nlp2_intro	(X102) INTRODUCTION Now I'd like to ask some open-ended questions about you and your life. There are no right or wrong answers or interpretation of these questions. You can respond however you like. We just want to hear about your experience. I would like to record your voice using audio recording so we can understand more about you. You will have at least one minute to answer each of these questions so take the time to explain as much as you need.		
nlp2_consent *(required)*	(X103) Would you like to proceed? You can tell me to stop at any time. *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Yes
		0	No
nlp2_consent_whynot *(required)*	What is the reason of the refusal? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*		

g_consent > (II) Part II: target respondent > (X) Open ended questions > Open ended questions, consented

Group relevant when: ${nlp2_consent} =1

Field	Question	Answer	
nlp2_instructions2	(X104) ENUMERATOR INSTRUCTIONS. DO NOT READ If yes, leave recording on for at least 1 minute for each question. Answer "thank you, anything else?" if the respondent stops talking. If the respondent says they don't understand the question, respond "the question is how you interpret it, you can respond however you like." and repeat the question.		
nlp2_instructions3	(X105) (X105) ENUMERATOR INSTRUCTIONS TO EASE THE RECORDING. DO NOT READ Instruction to ease the recording. For each of these questions, the recording starts as soon as you enter the screen of the question (question slide). For SurveyCTO to know the exact time at which you are done reading the question, please swipe to the next screen AS SOON AS you are done reading the question. DO NOT start reading before you reach the field of the question.		

g_consent > (II) Part II: target respondent > (X) Open ended questions > Open ended questions, consented > nlp2_typicalday_gp

Field	Question	Answer	
nlp2_typicalday_question	(X201) What do you do on a typical day? The question is how you interpret it, you can respond however you like. You do not have to rush. You have at least a minute to answer this question *ENUMERATOR: swipe to the next question as soon as you are done reading the question*		
nlp2_typicalday_answer	(X202) ENUMERATOR, DO NOT READ, start the timer, stay on this field while you are recording the question Only swipe when the respondent is done You won't be able to swipe before 60 seconds		
nlp2_typicalday_endcomment	(X203) Thank you for your answer		

g_consent > (II) Part II: target respondent > (X) Open ended questions > Open ended questions, consented > nlp2_important_gp

Field	Question	Answer	
nlp2_important_question	(X301) In your life, what is most important to you? The question is how you interpret it, you can respond however you like. You do not have to rush. You have at least a minute to answer this question		
nlp2_important_answer	(X302) ENUMERATOR, DO NOT READ, start the timer, stay on this field while you are recording the question Only swipe when the respondent is done You won't be able to swipe before 60 seconds		

Field	Question	Answer	
nlp2_important_endcomment	(X303) Thank you for your answer		
g_consent > (II) Part II: target respondent > (X) Open ended questions > Open ended questions, consented > nlp2_economic_gp			
nlp2_economic_question	(X401) How would you describe your household economic situation these days? The question is how you interpret it, you can respond however you like. You do not have to rush. You have at least a minute to answer this question		
nlp2_economic_answer	(X402) ENUMERATOR, DO NOT READ, start the timer, stay on this field while you are recording the question Only swipe when the respondent is done You won't be able to swipe before 60 seconds		
nlp2_economic_endcomment	(X403) Thank you for your answer		
nlp2_resp *(required)*	(X404) Who was the respondent for this section? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	[1]
		2	[2] ...
		3	[3] ...
		4	[4] ...
		5	[5] ...
		6	[6] ...
		7	[7] ...
		8	[8] ...
		9	[9] ...
		10	[10] ...
		11	[11] ...
		12	[12] ...
		13	[13] ...
		14	[14] ...
		15	[15] ...
		16	[16] ...
		17	[17] ...
		18	[18] ...
		19	[19] ...
		20	[20] ...
		21	[21] ...
		22	[22] ...
		23	[23] ...
		24	[24] ...
		25	[25] ...
		26	[26] ...
		27	[27] ...
		28	[28] ...
		29	[29] ...
		30	[30] ...
		0	None of them
		-1	They were all part of the household
		-55	Not in the list
g_consent > (II) Part II: target respondent > (G4) General wellbeing			
intro_health	(Q400) Now, I am going to ask you some questions about your health and wellbeing. *ENUMERATOR: Use Graphic 1 for the next two questions. Let 1 mean "excellent" or "very healthy" and let 4 mean "poor" or "unhealthy".*		
brfss_physical *(required)*	(Q401) In general, how would you rate your health? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Very healthy
		2	Somewhat healthy
		3	Somewhat unhealthy
		4	Unhealthy
brfss_mental *(required)*	(Q402) In general, would you say your mental health is: excellent, very good, good, fair or poor? *Mental health = emotions, mind, how you feel* *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Excellent
		2	Very good
		3	Fair
		4	Poor

Field	Question	Answer	
brfss_physicaldays *(required)*	(Q403) Now thinking about your physical health, which includes physical illness and injury, for how many days during the past 30 days was your physical health not good? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332* *Response constrained to: (.>=0 and .<=30) or .=-99 or .=-88*		
brfss_mentaldays *(required)*	(Q404) Now thinking about your mental health, which includes stress, depression and problems with emotions, for how many days during the past 30 days was your mental health not good? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332* *Response constrained to: (.>=0 and .<=30) or .=-99 or .=-88*		
brfss_preventnormal *(required)*	(Q405) During the past 30 days, for about how many days did poor physical or mental health keep you from doing your usual activities, such as self-care, work or recreation? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332* *Response constrained to: (.>=0 and .<=30) or .=-99 or .=-88*		
g_consent > (II) Part II: target respondent > Section 2 Program Participant Survey: Health			
health_intro	I would like to ask you some questions about your health.		
health_instruction	INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT: Present the picture of a ladder to the respondent and choose the number that corresponds to the rung they choose.		
health_ladder *(required)*	How would you classify your health these days? If the top rung of this ladder (10) represents perfect health, the middle (5) represents having several minor ailments, and the bottom run (1) represents chronic illness/disease, where would you place yourself? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	10	10 - highest
		9	9
		8	8
		7	7
		6	6
		5	5
		4	4
		3	3
		2	2
		1	1 - lowest
		-99	Don't Know
		-88	Refused/Skip
g_consent > (II) Part II: target respondent > Section 2 Program Participant Survey: Health > Level of Difficulty in Activities			
phy_note	What level of difficulty do you have in carrying out the following activities by yourself right now? For each activity, please say whether you have no difficulty, have difficulty but can do it without help, can only do it with help, or cannot do this activity.		
phy_lift *(required)*	**Lifting a bag weighing 10kg (for example, a bag of wheat)** *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	No difficulty
		2	Difficult but can do with no help
		3	Can do, only with help
		4	Can't do
		-99	Don't know
phy_walk *(required)*	**Walking for four hours without resting.** *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	No difficulty
		2	Difficult but can do with no help
		3	Can do, only with help
		4	Can't do
		-99	Don't know
phy_work *(required)*	**Work in a field all day (if you had to)** *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	No difficulty
		2	Difficult but can do with no help
		3	Can do, only with help
		4	Can't do
		-99	Don't know
g_consent > (II) Part II: target respondent > Section 2 Program Participant Survey: Health > General Hygenic Practices			
sandals *(required)*	Do you wear shoes or sandals to the latrine? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Yes
		0	No
toothbrush *(required)*	Do you have toothpaste and brush? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Yes
		0	No
g_consent > (II) Part II: target respondent > (S1) Section 18: Program Participant Survey: Social Capital			
socnet_note	(S101) I would now like to ask about your membership in groups and relationship with other households in your community		

Field	Question	Answer	
sn_borrow_help *(required)*	(S102) If your family needed to borrow money, without interest, to meet basic household expenses, is there someone in your village who would be prepared to help you? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Yes
		0	No
		-99	Don't know
sn_group_mem *(required)*	(S103) Are you or members of your households part of any of the following types of groups or associations? *Enumerator: Please read out each of the options to the respondent* *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332* *Response constrained to: if(selected(., -99) or selected(., -88) or selected(., 0), count- selected(.) = 1, count-selected(.) >= 1)*	1	Civil associations (senior citizen's groups, women's associations, recreational groups)
		2	Cooperatives, irrigator's associations, natural resource management groups
		3	Credit/finance group, (credit cooperative, savings group)
		4	Religious group
		5	Women's group
		6	Mutual help group
		7	Mother's group
		8	Governmental group or institution
		9	Welfare Association/Burial Group
		10	Youth groups
		11	Persons with Disabilities groups
		12	Elders groups
		13	Men's groups
		0	None of them
		-66	Other
		-99	Don't know
sn_group_mem_osp *(required)*	(S103o) Other, specify *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*		
g_consent > (II) Part II: target respondent > (S1) Section 18: Program Participant Survey: Social Capital > Social network group *Group relevant when: not(selected(${sn_group_mem} , '0')) and not(selected(${sn_group_mem} , '-99'))*			
g_consent > (II) Part II: target respondent > (S1) Section 18: Program Participant Survey: Social Capital > Social network group > Group Follow-Up Questions (1)		(Repeated group)	
sn_group_morethanone *(required)*	(S104a) Are you or members of your households part of more than one [sn_group_lbl1]? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Yes
		0	No
sn_group_count *(required)*	(S104b) In how many [sn_group_lbl1] are you or members of your households part of? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332 Response constrained to: .>=2 and . < 5*		
g_consent > (II) Part II: target respondent > (S1) Section 18: Program Participant Survey: Social Capital > Social network group > Group Follow-Up Questions (1) > Group Follow-Up Questions 2 (1)		(Repeated group)	
sn_group_note	(S105) Let's talk about (1)		
sn_group_freq *(required)*	(S106) How many times did you or one of your household members participate in a (1) in the last 12 months? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Yearly
		2	A few times a year
		3	Monthly
		4	A few times a month
		5	Weekly
		6	A few times a week
		7	Daily
		-99	Don't know
sn_group_memloc *(required)*	(S107) Where do members of your (1) live? *Enumerator: Please read out each of the options to the respondent* *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	All live in the same village
		2	All live in the same parish, but different villages
		3	All live in the same sub-county, but different parishes
		4	All live in the same county, but different sub-counties
		5	All live in the same district, but different counties
		6	All live in different districts
		-66	Other:
		-99	Do not know where members live

Field	Question	Answer
sn_group_memloc_osp *(required)*	Specify other: Where do members of (1) live? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	
g_consent > (II) Part II: target respondent > (S2) Section 19: Social Networks		
prog_note_hhrel	PROGRAMMING NOTE, REMOVE LATER rank: [sn_hhrel_hhid_rank] sn_hhrel_cal_column: peer_rank_all	
	sn_hhrel_cal_find: 1 *Question relevant when: 0*	

| sn_hhrel_list *(required)* | (S201) I will now read you **a list of 60 members of other households in your village**. Please tell me if you know them or anyone else in their households

ENUMERATOR: READ OUT EACH NAME TO THE RESPONDENT AND SELECT EVERY PERSON THAT HE/SHE KNOWS
Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332
Response constrained to: if(selected(., -88) or selected(., 0), count-selected(.) = 1, count- selected(.) >= 1) |

peer_id	peer_name
0	None
-88	(Prefer not to answer)

| sn_hhrel_adv *(required)* | (S202) If you needed advice on an issue related to farming or business, would you consider going to any of these people to ask for their advice?
Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332

Response constrained to: if(selected(., -88) or selected(., 0), count-selected(.) = 1, count- selected(.) >= 1) |

1	...
2	...
3	...
4	...
5	...
6	...
7	...
8	...
9	...
10	...
11	...
12	...
13	...
14	...
15	...
16	...
17	...
18	...
19	...
20	...
21	...
22	...
23	...
24	...
25	...
26	...
27	...
28	...
29	...
30	...
31	...
32	...
33	...
34	...
35	...
36	...
37	...
38	...
39	...
40	...
41	...

Field	Question	Answer	
		42	...
		43	...
		44	...
		45	...
		46	...
		47	...
		48	...
		49	...
		50	...
		51	...
		52	...
		53	...
		54	..
		55	...
		56	...
		57	...
		58	...
		59	...
		60	...
		0	None
		-88	(Prefer not to answer)
sn_hhrel_cred *(required)*	(S203) Over the past year, have you borrowed money from any of these people or lent money to any of these people? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332* *Response constrained to: if(selected(., -88) or selected(., 0), count-selected(.) = 1, count- selected(.) >= 1)*	1	...
		2	...
		3	...
		4	...
		5	...
		6	...
		7	...
		8	...
		9	...
		10	...
		11	...
		12	...
		13	...
		14	...
		15	...
		16	...
		17	...
		18	...
		19	...
		20	...
		21	...
		22	...
		23	...
		24	...
		25	...
		26	...
		27	...
		28	...
		29	...
		30	...
		31	...
		32	...
		33	...
		34	...

Field	Question	Answer	
		35	...
		36	...
		37	...
		38	...
		39	...
		40	...
		41	...
		42	...
		43	...
		44	...
		45	...
		46	...
		47	...
		48	...
		49	....
		50	...
		51	...
		52	...
		53	...
		54	...
		55	...
		56	...
		57	...
		58	...
		59	...
		60	...
		0	None
		-88	(Prefer not to answer)
sn_hhrel_inv *(required)*	(S204) If you had the chance to invest in an income generating activity together with someone else, would you consider investing together with any of these people? *ENUMERATOR: An income generating activity could be any business, livestock rearing or farming* *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332* *Response constrained to: if(selected(., -88) or selected(., 0), count-selected(.) = 1, count- selected(.) >= 1)*	1	...
		2	...
		3	...
		4	...
		5	...
		6	...
		7	...
		8	...
		9	...
		10	...
		11	...
		12	...
		13	...
		14	...
		15	...
		16	...
		17	...
		18	...
		19	...
		20	...
		21	...
		22	...
		23	...
		24	...
		25	...
		26	...
		27	...
		28	...

Field	Question	Answer	
		29	...
		30	...
		31	...
		32	...
		33	...
		34	...
		35	...
		36	...
		37	...
		38	...
		39	...
		40	...
		41	...
		42	...
		43	...
		44	...
		45	...
		46	...
		47	...
		48	...
		49	...
		50	...
		51	...
		52	...
		53	...
		54	...
		55	...
		56	...
		57	...
		58	...
		59	...
		60	...
		0	None
		-88	(Prefer not to answer)
sn_hhrel_worried *(required)*	(S205) If you needed advice when you were very worried, tense or anxious about something in your life, would you consider going to any of these people to ask for their advice? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332* *Response constrained to: if(selected(., -88) or selected(., 0), count-selected(.) = 1, count- selected(.) >= 1)*	1	...
		2	...
		3	...
		4	...
		5	...
		6	...
		7	...
		8	...
		9	...
		10	...
		11	...
		12	...
		13	...
		14	...
		15	...
		16	...
		17	...
		18	...
		19	...
		20	...
		21	...

Field	Question	Answer	
		22	...
		23	...
		24	...
		25	...
		26	...
		27	...
		28	...
		29	...
		30	...
		31	...
		32	...
		33	...
		34	...
		35	...
		36	...
		37	...
		38	...
		39	...
		40	...
		41	...
		42	...
		43	...
		44	...
		45	...
		46	...
		47	...
		48	...
		49	...
		50	...
		51	...
		52	...
		53	...
		54	...
		55	...
		56	...
		57	...
		58	...
		59	...
		60	...
		0	None
		-88	(Prefer not to answer)
sn_hhrel_food *(required)*	(S206) If you were struggling to provide food for your family, would you consider going to any of these people to ask for their help? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332* *Response constrained to: if(selected(., -88) or selected(., 0), count-selected(.) = 1, count- selected(.) >= 1)*	1	...
		2	...
		3	...
		4	...
		5	...
		6	...
		7	...
		8	...
		9	...
		10	...
		11	...
		12	...
		13	...
		14	...

Field	Question	Answer	
		15	...
		16	...
		17	...
		18	...
		19	...
		20	...
		21	...
		22	...
		23	...
		24	...
		25	...
		26	...
		27	...
		28	...
		29	...
		30	...
		31	...
		32	...
		33	...
		34	...
		35	...
		36	...
		37	...
		38	...
		39	...
		40	...
		41	...
		42	...
		43	...
		44	...
		45	...
		46	...
		47	...
		48	...
		49	...
		50	...
		51	...
		52	...
		53	...
		54	...
		55	...
		56	...
		57	...
		58	...
		59	...
		60	...
		0	None
		-88	(Prefer not to answer)
g_consent > (II) Part II: target respondent > (S4) Section 20B: Grit Questions			
git_intro	(S400) Now, I would like to ask you questions about your passion and effort towards goals. Please respond to the following statements with: strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree		
grit_newidea *(required)*	(S401) New ideas and projects sometimes distract me from previous ones *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	4	Strongly agree
		3	Agree
		2	Disagree
		1	Strongly disagree

Field	Question	Answer	
		-88	(Prefer not to answer)
grit_setback *(required)*	(S402) Setbacks don't discourage me *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	4	Strongly agree
		3	Agree
		2	Disagree
		1	Strongly disagree
		-88	(Prefer not to answer)
grit_setgoal *(required)*	(S403) I often set a goal but later choose to pursue a different one. *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	4	Strongly agree
		3	Agree
		2	Disagree
		1	Strongly disagree
		-88	(Prefer not to answer)
grit_hardwork *(required)*	(S404) I am a hard worker *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	4	Strongly agree
		3	Agree
		2	Disagree
		1	Strongly disagree
		-88	(Prefer not to answer)
grit_focus *(required)*	(S405) I have difficulty maintaining my focus on projects that take more than a few months to complete. *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	4	Strongly agree
		3	Agree
		2	Disagree
		1	Strongly disagree
		-88	(Prefer not to answer)
grit_finishall *(required)*	(S406) I finish whatever I begin *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	4	Strongly agree
		3	Agree
		2	Disagree
		1	Strongly disagree
		-88	(Prefer not to answer)
grit_interest *(required)*	(S407) My interests change from year to year *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	4	Strongly agree
		3	Agree
		2	Disagree
		1	Strongly disagree
		-88	(Prefer not to answer)
grit_diligent *(required)*	(S408) I am diligent *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	4	Strongly agree
		3	Agree
		2	Disagree
		1	Strongly disagree
		-88	(Prefer not to answer)
grit_obsessed *(required)*	(S409) I have been obsessed with a certain idea or project for a short time, but later lost interest. *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	4	Strongly agree
		3	Agree
		2	Disagree
		1	Strongly disagree
		-88	(Prefer not to answer)
grit_setbacks *(required)*	(S410) I have overcome setbacks to conquer an important challenge. *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	4	Strongly agree
		3	Agree
		2	Disagree
		1	Strongly disagree
		-88	(Prefer not to answer)
grit_achievement *(required)*	(S411) I have achieved a task that took years of work *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	4	Strongly agree
		3	Agree
		2	Disagree
		1	Strongly disagree
		-88	(Prefer not to answer)
g_consent > (II) Part II: target respondent > (S3) Section 20A: Self-Efficacy Scale			
eff_intro	(S300) Now, I would like to ask you questions about how you achieve your own goals. Please respond to the following statements with: strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree		
eff_solveprob_hard *(required)*	(S301) I can always manage to solve difficult problems if I try hard enough	4	Strongly agree

Field	Question	Answer	
	Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332	3	Agree
		2	Disagree
		1	Strongly disagree
		-88	(Prefer not to answer)
eff_opposes *(required)*	(S302) If someone opposes me, I can find the means and ways to get what I want	4	Strongly agree
	Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332	3	Agree
		2	Disagree
		1	Strongly disagree
		-88	(Prefer not to answer)
eff_accomgoal *(required)*	(S303) It it easy for me to stick to my aims and accomplish my goals	4	Strongly agree
		3	Agree
	Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332	2	Disagree
		1	Strongly disagree
		-88	(Prefer not to answer)
eff_confident *(required)*	(S304) I am confident that I could deal efficiently with unexpected events	4	Strongly agree
		3	Agree
	Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332	2	Disagree
		1	Strongly disagree
		-88	(Prefer not to answer)
eff_resourceful *(required)*	(S305) Thanks to my resourcefulness, I know how to handle unforeseen situations.	4	Strongly agree
		3	Agree
	Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332	2	Disagree
		1	Strongly disagree
		-88	(Prefer not to answer)
eff_solveprob_tryhard *(required)*	(S306) I can solve most problems if I invest the necessary effort	4	Strongly agree
		3	Agree
	Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332	2	Disagree
		1	Strongly disagree
		-88	(Prefer not to answer)
eff_remaincalm *(required)*	(S307) I can remain calm when facing difficulties because I can rely on my coping abilities	4	Strongly agree
		3	Agree
	Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332	2	Disagree
		1	Strongly disagree
		-88	(Prefer not to answer)
eff_confrontprob *(required)*	(S308) When I am confronted with a problem, I can find several solutions	4	Strongly agree
		3	Agree
	Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332	2	Disagree
		1	Strongly disagree
		-88	(Prefer not to answer)
eff_trouble *(required)*	(S309) If I am in trouble, I can think of a good solution	4	Strongly agree
		3	Agree
	Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332	2	Disagree
		1	Strongly disagree
		-88	(Prefer not to answer)
eff_handle *(required)*	(S310) I can handle whatever comes my way	4	Strongly agree
		3	Agree
	Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332	2	Disagree
		1	Strongly disagree
		-88	(Prefer not to answer)
g_consent > (II) Part II: target respondent > (T) Section 21: Program Participant Survey: Mental health			
kessler_6_intro1	Now, I want to talk about how you feel. Please do not feel offended by the following questions. If at any time you feel uncomfortable, please let me know. We can skip any of the following questions at any time if you do not wish to answer.		
kessler_6_note	I am going to read a list of questions about your feelings. I would like to know how often in the past 30 days that you felt this way: all of the time, most of the time, some of the time, a little of the time, none of the time.		
g_consent > (II) Part II: target respondent > (T) Section 21: Program Participant Survey: Mental health > Kessler 6			

Field	Question	Answer	
kessler_intro2	(T102) How often during the past 30 days did you feel:		
kessler_nervous *(required)*	(T103) Nervous *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	All of the time
		2	Most of the time
		3	Some of the time
		4	A little of the time
		5	None of the time
		-99	Don't know
		-88	Refused/skip
kessler_hopeless *(required)*	(T104) Hopeless *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	All of the time
		2	Most of the time
		3	Some of the time
		4	A little of the time
		5	None of the time
		-99	Don't know
		-88	Refused/skip
kessler_restless *(required)*	(T105) Restless or fidgety *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	All of the time
		2	Most of the time
		3	Some of the time
		4	A little of the time
		5	None of the time
		-99	Don't know
		-88	Refused/skip
kessler_depressed *(required)*	(T106) So depressed that nothing could cheer you up *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	All of the time
		2	Most of the time
		3	Some of the time
		4	A little of the time
		5	None of the time
		-99	Don't know
		-88	Refused/skip
kessler_difficult *(required)*	(T107) That everything was difficult *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	All of the time
		2	Most of the time
		3	Some of the time
		4	A little of the time
		5	None of the time
		-99	Don't know
kessler_worthless *(required)*	(T108) Worthless *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	All of the time
		2	Most of the time
		3	Some of the time
		4	A little of the time
		5	None of the time
		-99	Don't know
		-88	Refused/skip
worried *(required)*	(T109) During the past 12 months, did you ever have a period lasting 30 days or longer when most of the time you felt worried, tense, or anxious? *If the respondent feels uncomfortable or wishes to skip this question, please select 'skip'* *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Yes
		0	No
		-88	Skip

g_consent > (II) Part II: target respondent > (T) Section 21: Program Participant Survey: Mental health > Source and Frequency of Anxiety

Group relevant when: ${worried} = 1

worried_source *(required)*	(T110) What was the source of these worries or tensions? *If the respondent feels uncomfortable or wishes to skip this question, please select 'skip'* *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332* *Response constrained to: if(selected(., -88) or selected(., -99) or selected(., 0), count- selected(.) = 1, count-selected(.) >= 1)*	1	Food shortage
		2	Employment
		3	Living space/Living situation
		4	Health
		5	Loan/Debt
		6	Conflict with other
		7	Domestic issues

Field	Question	Answer	
		8	Children's education
		9	Clothing
		-66	Other
		-88	Skip
worried_source_osp *(required)*	(T110o) What other source of worries? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*		
worried_still *(required)*	(T111) Has that period ended or is it still going on? *If the respondent feels uncomfortable or wishes to skip this question, please select 'skip'* *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	0	Ended
		1	Still going on
		2	Still going on, but reduced
		-88	Refuses to say/skip
worried_disrupt *(required)*	(T112) How much did/do these worries interfere with your ability to carry out your normal activities - a lot, some, a little, or not at all? *If the respondent feels uncomfortable or wishes to skip this question, please select 'skip'* *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	A lot
		2	Some
		3	A little
		4	Not at all
		-88	Refuses to say/skip
seenhelp *(required)*	(T113) During the last 12 months, have you visited a health facility or seen a health provider for reasons related to your worries? *If the respondent feels uncomfortable or wishes to skip this question, please select 'skip'* *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Yes
		0	No
		-88	Skip
helpwhere *(required)*	(T114) Which type of health facility did you visit or which type of health provider did you see? *Read out options. Select all that apply. If the respondent feels uncomfortable or wishes to skip this question, please select 'skip'* *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332* *Response constrained to: if(selected(., -88) or selected(., -99) or selected(., 0), count- selected(.) = 1, count-selected(.) >= 1)*	1	Government hospital
		2	Government referral hospital
		3	Private hospital
		4	Government health post
		5	Private clinic
		6	Pharmacy
		7	NGO Clinic
		8	Private qualified doctor
		9	Private health officer
		10	Private nurse
		11	Unlicensed doctor
		12	Traditional birth attendant/midwife
		13	Community health worker/first aid provider
		14	Traditional healer
		-66	Other (Specify)
		-88	Skip
helpwhere_osp *(required)*	(T114o) Specify other: What other type of health facility / provider ? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*		
helpwhere_tradhealer *(required)*	(T114B) During the last 12 months, have you visited any traditional healer for reasons related to your worries? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Yes
		0	No
helpwhere_religious *(required)*	(T114C) During the last 12 months, have you visited any religious authority for reasons related to your worries? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Yes
		0	No
concerns *(required)*	(T115) What are the issues that sometimes are reasons of concern for you? *Select 'Refused/Skip' if the respondent feels uncomfortable or wishes to skip this question* *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332* *Response constrained to: if(selected(., -88) or selected(., 0), count-selected(.) = 1, count- selected(.) >= 1)*	1	Food shortage
		2	Living situation
		3	Loan/Debt
		4	Health
		5	Employment
		6	Children's education
		7	Clothing
		8	Conflict with other
		9	Domestic issues
		0	Nothing
		-66	Other
		-88	Refused/Skip

Field	Question	Answer	
concerns_osp *(required)*	(T115o) What other issue: *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*		
skip_uncomfort *(required)*	(T116) Enumerator: Did you skip any questions in mental health because the respondent felt uncomfortable? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Yes
		0	No
g_consent > (II) Part II: target respondent > Self-Control			
selfcontrol_intro	(S500) For each of the following statements, please say whether this statement is not at all like you, a little like you, somewhat like you, mostly like you, or very much like you. *ENUMERATOR: USE GRAPHIC 2 FOR THIS SECTION. 5 means, very much like me, and 1 not like me at all.*		
sc1_habits *(required)*	(S501) I have a hard time breaking bad habits. *If there is something that I do on a regular basis that I do not like, it is very hard for me to be able to be able to stop doing that activity. Examples might include sleeping late, or interrupting others* * ENUMERATOR: USE THE 5 POINT SCALE HERE* *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Very much like me
		2	Mostly like me
		3	Somewhat like me
		4	Not much like me
		5	Not like me at all
sc2_distracted *(required)*	(S502) I get distracted easily. *If I am doing something, it is easy for something else to steal my attention ENUMERATOR: USE THE 5 POINT SCALE HERE* *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Very much like me
		2	Mostly like me
		3	Somewhat like me
		4	Not much like me
		5	Not like me at all
sc3_inappropriate *(required)*	(S503) I say inappropriate things. *(...when speaking with other people) USE THE 5 POINT SCALE HERE* *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Very much like me
		2	Mostly like me
		3	Somewhat like me
		4	Not much like me
		5	Not like me at all
sc4_refuse *(required)*	(S504) I refuse things that are bad for me, even if they are fun. *If there is something that is fun, but I know is bad for me, I am able to say no and refuse the thing. Examples might include sweets, alcohol, or any activity that is bad but fun ENUMERATOR: USE THE 5 POINT SCALE HERE* *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Very much like me
		2	Mostly like me
		3	Somewhat like me
		4	Not much like me
		5	Not like me at all
sc5_resist *(required)*	(S505) I'm good at resisting temptation. *If there is something I want to do but I know I shouldn't (does not have to be a sinful activity) I am good at saying no or avoiding this activity USE THE 5 POINT SCALE HERE* *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Very much like me
		2	Mostly like me
		3	Somewhat like me
		4	Not much like me
		5	Not like me at all
sc6_selfdiscipline *(required)*	(S506) People would say that I have very strong self-discipline *…say that I am good at obeying my own rules USE THE 5 POINT SCALE HERE* *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Very much like me
		2	Mostly like me
		3	Somewhat like me
		4	Not much like me
		5	Not like me at all
sc7_pleasure *(required)*	(S507) Pleasure and fun sometimes keep me from getting work done. *Sometimes doing fun things keep me from working, even when I know I should (examples could include playing ludu or watching football) ENUMERATOR: USE THE 5 POINT SCALE HERE* *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Very much like me
		2	Mostly like me
		3	Somewhat like me
		4	Not much like me
		5	Not like me at all
sc8_feelgood *(required)*	(S508) I do things that feel good in the moment but regret later on. *I sometimes do things because I am enjoying them, but later I wish I had not done that activity* * ENUMERATOR: USE THE 5 POINT SCALE HERE* *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Very much like me
		2	Mostly like me
		3	Somewhat like me
		4	Not much like me
		5	Not like me at all
sc9_stop *(required)*	(S509) Sometimes I can't stop myself from doing something, even if I know it's wrong. *Sometimes I do something, even though I know at the time that it is an activity that I should not be doing ENUMERATOR: USE THE 5 POINT SCALE HERE*	1	Very much like me
		2	Mostly like me
		3	Somewhat like me
		4	Not much like me
		5	Not like me at all

Field	Question	Answer	
sc10_alterantives *(required)*	(S510) I often act without thinking through all the alternatives. *If there is something I can do, I will often go ahead and do it, without stopping to think about what my other options are ENUMERATOR: USE THE 5 POINT SCALE HERE* Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332	1	Very much like me
		2	Mostly like me
		3	Somewhat like me
		4	Not much like me
		5	Not like me at all
g_consent > (II) Part II: target respondent > Self-Perception			
note_psychosocial	(S600) How well do the following statements describe your personality?		
bf_reserved *(required)*	(S601) I see myself as someone who is reserved. *…is quiet, shy* Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332	1	Disagree strongly
		2	Disagree a little
		3	Neither agree nor disagree
		4	Agree a little
		5	Agree strongly
bf_trusting *(required)*	(S602) I see myself as someone who is generally trusting. *…trusts other people* Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332	1	Disagree strongly
		2	Disagree a little
		3	Neither agree nor disagree
		4	Agree a little
		5	Agree strongly
bf_lazy *(required)*	(S603) I see myself as someone who tends to be lazy. Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332	1	Disagree strongly
		2	Disagree a little
		3	Neither agree nor disagree
		4	Agree a little
		5	Agree strongly
bf_relaxed *(required)*	(S604) I see myself as someone who is relaxed, handles stress well. *…is calm and responds well to stressful, difficult situations* Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332	1	Disagree strongly
		2	Disagree a little
		3	Neither agree nor disagree
		4	Agree a little
		5	Agree strongly
bf_artistic *(required)*	(S605) I see myself as someone who has few artistic interests. *…does not have an interest in artistic things, like music, dancing or paintings* Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332	1	Disagree strongly
		2	Disagree a little
		3	Neither agree nor disagree
		4	Agree a little
		5	Agree strongly
bf_outgoing *(required)*	(S606) I see myself as someone who is outgoing, sociable. *…friendly, confident in situations when interacting with others* Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332	1	Disagree strongly
		2	Disagree a little
		3	Neither agree nor disagree
		4	Agree a little
		5	Agree strongly
bf_fault *(required)*	(S607) I see myself as someone who tends to find fault with others. *…usually sees other people's bad traits or characteristics* Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332	1	Disagree strongly
		2	Disagree a little
		3	Neither agree nor disagree
		4	Agree a little
		5	Agree strongly
bf_thorough *(required)*	(S608) I see myself as someone who does a thorough job. *…who always makes sure that tasks are done completely and done well* Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332	1	Disagree strongly
		2	Disagree a little
		3	Neither agree nor disagree
		4	Agree a little
		5	Agree strongly
bf_nervous *(required)*	(S609) I see myself as someone who gets nervous easily. Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332	1	Disagree strongly
		2	Disagree a little
		3	Neither agree nor disagree
		4	Agree a little
		5	Agree strongly
bf_imagine *(required)*	(S610) I see myself as someone who has an active imagination. *…who often thinks of new ideas* Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332	1	Disagree strongly
		2	Disagree a little
		3	Neither agree nor disagree

Field	Question	Answer	
		4	Agree a little
		5	Agree strongly
g_consent > (II) Part II: target respondent > (U) Section 22: target respondent Survey: Financial Health			
fh_pay20thgni_30d *(required)*	(U101) Now, imagine that you have an emergency and you need to pay [110,000 ush]. What would be the MAIN source of money that you would use to come up with [110,000 ush] within the NEXT 30 DAYS? *(Read 1-6)* *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	1. Savings
		2	2. Family, relatives, or friends
		3	3. Money from working
		4	4. Borrowing from a bank, employer, or private lender
		5	5. Selling assets
		-66	6. Some other source
		0	(I could not come up with the money)
		-99	(DK)
		-88	(Refused)
fh_pay20thgni_30d_osp *(required)*	(U101) Other, specify *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*		
fh_pay20thgni_30d_diff *(required)*	(U102) How difficult would it be for you to come up with [110,000 ush] within the NEXT 30 DAYS? Would it be very difficult, somewhat difficult or not difficult at all? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	1. Very difficult
		2	2. Somewhat difficult
		3	3. Not difficult at all
		-99	4. (DK)
		-88	5. (Refused)
fh_pay20thgni_7d_diff *(required)*	(U103) How difficult would it be for you to come up with [110,000 ush] within the NEXT 7 DAYS? Would it be very difficult, somewhat difficult or not difficult at all? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	1. Very difficult
		2	2. Somewhat difficult
		3	3. Not difficult at all
		-99	4. (DK)
		-88	5. (Refused)
part2_respondent *(required)*	(N201) Who was the respondent for part II target respondent module? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	[1]
		2	[2] …
		3	[3] …
		4	[4] …
		5	[5] …
		6	[6] …
		7	[7] …
		8	[8] …
		9	[9] …
		10	[10] …
		11	[11] …
		12	[12] …
		13	[13] …
		14	[14] …
		15	[15] …
		16	[16] …
		17	[17] …
		18	[18] …
		19	[19] …
		20	[20] …
		21	[21] …
		22	[22] …
		23	[23] …
		24	[24] …
		25	[25] …
		26	[26] …
		27	[27] …
		28	[28] …
		29	[29] …
		30	[30] …

Field	Question	Answer	
		0	None of them
		-1	They were all part of the household
		-55	Not in the list
part2_respondent_explain *(required)*	(N202) Why weren't you intervieweing the target respondent for this part of the questionnaire? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*		
g_consent > (III) Part III: women and children nutrition			
g_consent > (III) Part III: women and children nutrition > (V) Section 23: target respondent Survey: Child Nutrition and Feeding Practices			
Group relevant when: ${under2_count} >=1 and ${ask_module_childnutrition} =1			
childunder2_intro1	Now, I would like to ask about the nutrition of the children under 2 years old.		
g_consent > (III) Part III: women and children nutrition > (V) Section 23: target respondent Survey: Child Nutrition and Feeding Practices > Children under 2 Years Old (1)		(Repeated group)	
childunder2_intro2	(V101B) We would like to ask some questions about the child [childunder2_name] to the caregiver [childunder2_caregivername]		
childunder2_avail *(required)*	(V101C) Is [childunder2_caregivername] available to answer the questions of this section? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Yes
		0	No
childunder2_avail_whynot *(required)*	(V101D) Why not? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*		
childunder2_note1	(V101E) Enumerator, ask a household member who is knowledgeable about the child [childunder2_name] *Question relevant when: ${childunder2_avail} =0*		
g_consent > (III) Part III: women and children nutrition > (V) Section 23: target respondent Survey: Child Nutrition and Feeding Practices > Children under 2 Years Old (1) > Breastfeeding			
breastfeed_any *(required)*	(V102) Has [childunder2_name] ever been breastfed? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Yes
		0	No
		-99	Don't know
breastfeed_dn *(required)*	(V103) Was [childunder2_name] breastfed yesterday during the day or at night? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Yes
		0	No
		-99	Don't know
breastfeed_o *(required)*	(V104) Sometimes babies are breastfed by another woman or given breast milk from another woman by spoon, cup, bottle, or some other way. This can happen if a mother cannot breastfeed her own baby for various reasons, such as the mother is sick or away, mastitis, etc. Did [childunder2_name] consume breast milk in any of these ways yesterday during the day or at night? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Yes
		0	No
		-99	Don't know
breastfed_vitamin *(required)*	(V105) Now, I would like to ask you about some medicines and vitamins that are sometimes given to infants. Was [childunder2_name] given any vitamin drops or other medicines as drops yesterday during the day or at night? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Yes
		0	No
		-99	Don't know
oralrehydration *(required)*	(V106) Was [childunder2_name] given an oral rehydration solution yesterday during the day or at night? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Yes
		0	No
		-99	Don't know
g_consent > (III) Part III: women and children nutrition > (V) Section 23: target respondent Survey: Child Nutrition and Feeding Practices > Children under 2 Years Old (1) > Liquid Foods			
liquid_note	(V107) Next I would like to ask about some liquids that [childunder2_name] may have had yesterday during the day or at night. Did [childunder2_name] have:	1	Yes
		0	No
		-99	Don't know
liquid_plainwater *(required)*	(V108) Plain water *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Yes
		0	No
		-99	Don't know
liquid_formula *(required)*	(V109) Any kind of formula like Nani, SMA, Nestle *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Yes
		0	No
		-99	Don't know

Field	Question	Answer	
liquid_milk *(required)*	(V110) Milk, such as tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Yes
		0	No
		-99	Don't know
liquid_juice *(required)*	(V111) Any juice or juice drinks *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Yes
		0	No
		-99	Don't know
liquid_broth *(required)*	(V112) Any clear broth? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Yes
		0	No
		-99	Don't know
liquid_yogurt *(required)*	(V113) Yogurt *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Yes
		0	No
		-99	Don't know
liquid_porridge *(required)*	(V114) Any thin porridge *[Enumerator: Limit to porridge mixed very thin or thick drinks made from cereal.)* *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Yes
		0	No
		-99	Don't know
liquid_other *(required)*	(V115) Other liquids *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Yes
		0	No
		-99	Don't know

g_consent > (III) Part III: women and children nutrition > (V) Section 23: target respondent Survey: Child Nutrition and Feeding Practices > Children under 2 Years Old (1) > Frequency of Liquid Foods

Field	Question	Answer	
liquid_formula_freq *(required)*	(V116) How many times yesterday during the day or at night did [childunder2_name] consume any formula? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332* *Response constrained to: (.>=0 and .<=24) or .=-88 or .=-99*		
liquid_milk_freq *(required)*	(V117) How many times yesterday during the day or at night did [childunder2_name] consume any milk? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332* *Response constrained to: (.>=0 and .<=24) or .=-88 or .=-99*		
liquid_yogurt_freq *(required)*	(V118) How many times yesterday during the day or at night did [childunder2_name] consume any yogurt? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332* *Response constrained to: (.>=0 and .<=24) or .=-88 or .=-99*		

g consent > (III) Part III: women and children nutrition > (V) Section 23: target respondent Survey: Child Nutrition and Feeding Practices > Children under 2 Years Old (1) > Child Dietary Diversity

Field	Question	Answer	
dietdiv_c_intro	(V119) Now, I would like to ask you about other liquids or foods that [childunder2_name] ate yesterday during the day or at night. I am interested in whether your child had the item even if it was combined with other foods. For example, if [childunder2_name] ate a millet porridge made with a mixed vegetable sauce, you should reply yes to any food I ask about that was an ingredient in the porridge or sauce. Please do not include any food used in a small amount for seasoning or condiments (like chilies, spices, or herbs). I will ask you about those foods separately. Yesterday, during the day or at night, did [childunder2_name] eat any:		
dietdiv_c_grain *(required)*	(V120) Bread, biscuits, cereals/porridge, noodles, rice, chapati, posho, sorghum, mahs/residue or other foods made from grains such as maize, millet, sorghum, wheat, bullrush? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Yes
		0	No
		-99	Don't know
dietdiv_c_yoveg *(required)*	(V121) Pumpkin, carrots, squash, orange flesh sweet potatoes or any other dark yellow or orange fleshed roots, tuber and vegetables? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Yes
		0	No
		-99	Don't know
dietdiv_c_whtroot *(required)*	(V122) White irish potatoes, white yams, white sweet potato, cassava, matoke, or any other foods made from roots? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Yes
		0	No
		-99	Don't know
dietdiv_c_drkgrnveg *(required)*	(V123) Any dark green leafy vegetables such as spinach, chard, dodo (amaranthus), pumpkin leaves, cassava leaves, bean leaves, kales/sukuma wiki, cowpea leaves *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Yes
		0	No
		-99	Don't know
dietdiv_c_othveg *(required)*	(V124) Any vegetables like cucumbers, tomatoes, cauliflower, cabbage, broccoli,	1	Yes

Field	Question	Answer	
	eggplant, etc?	0	No
	Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332	-99	Don't know
dietdiv_c_yofruit *(required)*	(V125) Ripe mangoes, ripe papaya, melon, or other fruits that are dark yellow or orange inside?	1	Yes
		0	No
	Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332	-99	Don't know
dietdiv_c_othfruit *(required)*	(V126) Any other fruits like watermelon, tamarind, or jackfruit?	1	Yes
		0	No
		-99	Don't know
dietdiv_c_orgmeatdom *(required)*	(V127) Any liver, kidney, heart, blood or other organ meats from domesticated animals such as cow, pig, goat, chicken or duck?	1	Yes
		0	No
	Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332	-99	Don't know
dietdiv_c_othmeatdom *(required)*	(V128) Any meat from domesticated animals, such as beef, pork, lamb, goat, chicken, or duck?	1	Yes
		0	No
	Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332	-99	Don't know
dietdiv_c_orgmeatwild *(required)*	(V129) Any organs from wild animals, such as game meat, bush rats, birds, wild pigeons, guinea fowl, deer, wild board, wild goat?	1	Yes
		0	No
	Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332	-99	Don't know
dietdiv_c_othmeatwild *(required)*	(V130) Any flesh from wild animals, such as game meat, bush rats, birds, wild pigeons, guinea fowl, deer, wild boar, wild goat?	1	Yes
		0	No
	Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332	-99	Don't know
dietdiv_c_eggs *(required)*	(V131) Eggs?	1	Yes
		0	No
	Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332	-99	Don't know
dietdiv_c_fish *(required)*	(V132) Fresh or dried fish, shellfish or seafood?	1	Yes
		0	No
	Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332	-99	Don't know
dietdiv_c_pulse *(required)*	(V133) Any foods made from beans, peas, lentils, peanuts or other legumes such as cowpeas, pigeon peas, green grams or simsim?	1	Yes
		0	No
	Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332	-99	Don't know
dietdiv_c_nut *(required)*	(V134) Any foods made from nuts and seeds such as pumpkin, sunflower seeds?	1	Yes
		0	No
	Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332	-99	Don't know
dietdiv_c_dairy *(required)*	(V135) Cheese, yogurt or other milk products?	1	Yes
		0	No
	Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332	-99	Don't know
dietdiv_c_fat *(required)*	(V136) Any shea nut oils, other oils, fats, butter or foods made with any of these?	1	Yes
		0	No
	Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332	-99	Don't know
dietdiv_c_sugar *(required)*	(V137) Any sugary foods suc has chocolates, sweets, candies, pastries, cakes or biscuits?	1	Yes
		0	No
	Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332	-99	Don't know
dietdiv_c_condi *(required)*	(V137B) Condiments for flavor, such as chilies, spices, herbs, or fish powder	1	Yes
		0	No
	Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332	-99	Don't know
dietdiv_c_insect *(required)*	(V138) Grubs, white ants, grasshoppers or other insects?	1	Yes
		0	No
	Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332	-99	Don't know
dietdiv_c_redpalm *(required)*	(V139) Foods made with red palm oil, red palm nut, or red palm nut pulp sauce	1	Yes
		0	No
	Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332	-99	Don't know
g_consent > (III) Part III: women and children nutrition > (V) Section 23: target respondent Survey: Child Nutrition and Feeding Practices > Children under 2 Years Old (1) > Child Other Solid Foods			
solidfood_c *(required)*	(V140) Did [childunder2_name] eat any solid, semi-solid, or soft foods yesterday during the day or night?	1	Yes
		0	No
	Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332	-99	Don't know

Field	Question	Answer	
solidfood_osp *(required)*	(V140o) What kind of solid, semi-solid, or soft foods did [childunder2_name] eat? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*		
solidfood_freq *(required)*	(V141) How many times did [childunder2_name] eat solid, semi-solid, or soft foods other than liquids yesterday during the day or night? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332* *Response constrained to: (.>=0 and .<=24) or .=-88 or .=-99*		
childnutrition_resp *(required)*	(V142) Who was the respondent for [childunder2_name] ? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	[1]
		2	[2] ...
		3	[3] ...
		4	[4] ...
		5	[5] ...
		6	[6] ...
		7	[7] ...
		8	[8] ...
		9	[9] ...
		10	[10] ...
		11	[11] ...
		12	[12] ...
		13	[13] ...
		14	[14] ...
		15	[15] ...
		16	[16] ...
		17	[17] ...
		18	[18] ...
		19	[19] ...
		20	[20] ...
		21	[21] ...
		22	[22] ...
		23	[23] ...
		24	[24] ...
		25	[25] ...
		26	[26] ...
		27	[27] ...
		28	[28] ...
		29	[29] ...
		30	[30] ...
		0	None of them
		-1	They were all part of the household
		-55	Not in the list
childnutrition_resp_flag *(required)*	Why was [childunder2_caregivername] not the respondent for [childunder2_name] ? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*		
g_consent > (III) Part III: women and children nutrition > (W) Section 24: target respondent Survey: Woman's Nutritional Status and Feeding Practices *Group relevant when: ${ask_module_womennutrition} =1*			
womnutrition_intro1	(W100a) [ENUMERATOR] These questions are going to be asked to: [womnutrition_name1_show] [womnutrition_name2_show] *Question relevant when: ${womnutrition_list_count} >=1*		
g_consent > (III) Part III: women and children nutrition > (W) Section 24: target respondent Survey: Woman's Nutritional Status and Feeding Practices > Woman's Nutritional Status and Feeding Practices (1)		(Repeated group)	
womnutrition_intro2	(W100b) I would like to ask questions about nutrition to [womnutrition_name] .		
womnutrition_avail *(required)*	(W100c) Is [womnutrition_name] available to answer the questions of this section? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Yes
		0	No
womnutrition_avail_whynot *(required)*	(W100d) Why not? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*		

Field	Question	Answer	
g_consent > (III) Part III: women and children nutrition > (W) Section 24: target respondent Survey: Woman's Nutritional Status and Feeding Practices > Woman's Nutritional Status and Feeding Practices (1) > Woman Dietary Diversity *Group relevant when: ${womnutrition_avail} !=0*			
dietdiv_w_intro	(W101) Now, I would like to ask you about what types of liquids or foods that women in this household ate yesterday during the day or at night. I am going to ask you about yourself. I am interested if it whether you had the item even if it was combined with other foods. For example, if you ate a millet porridge made with a mixed vegetable sauce, you should reply yes to any food I ask about that was an ingredient in the porridge or sauce. Please do not include any food used in a small amount for seasoning or condiments (like chilies, spices, herbs, or fish powder). I will ask you about those foods separately.		
dietdiv_w_grain *(required)*	(W102) Bread, biscuits, cereals/porridge, noodles, rice, chapati, posho, sorghum, mahs/residue or other foods made from grains such as maize, millet, sorghum, wheat, bullrush? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Yes
		0	No
		-99	Don't know
dietdiv_w_yoveg *(required)*	(W103) Pumpkin, carrots, squash, orange flesh sweet potatoes or any other dark yellow or orange fleshed roots, tuber and vegetables? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Yes
		0	No
		-99	Don't know
dietdiv_w_whtroot *(required)*	(W104) White irish potatoes, white yams, white sweet potato, cassava, matoke, or any other foods made from roots? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Yes
		0	No
		-99	Don't know
dietdiv_w_drkgrnveg *(required)*	(W105) Any dark green leafy vegetables such as spinach, lettuce, chard, dodo (amaranthis), pumpkin leaves, cassava leaves, bean leaves, kales/sukumawiki, cowpea leaves *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Yes
		0	No
		-99	Don't know
dietdiv_w_othveg *(required)*	(W106) Any vegetables like cucumbers, tomatoes, cauliflower, cabbage, broccoli, eggplant, etc? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Yes
		0	No
		-99	Don't know
dietdiv_w_yofruit *(required)*	(W107) Ripe mangoes, ripe papaya, melon, passionfruit or other fruits that are dark yellow or orange inside? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Yes
		0	No
		-99	Don't know
dietdiv_w_othfruit *(required)*	(W108) Any other fruits like watermelon, tamarind, or jackfruit? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Yes
		0	No
		-99	Don't know
dietdiv_w_orgmeatdom *(required)*	(W109) Any liver, kidney, heart, blood or other organ meats from domesticated animals such as cow, pig, goat, chicken or duck? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Yes
		0	No
		-99	Don't know
dietdiv_w_othmeatdom *(required)*	(W110) Any meat from domesticated animals, such as beef, pork, lamb, goat, chicken, or duck? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Yes
		0	No
		-99	Don't know
dietdiv_w_orgmeatwild *(required)*	(W111) Any organs from wild animals, such as game meat, bush rats, birds, wild pigeons, guinea fowl, deer, wild board, wild goat? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Yes
		0	No
		-99	Don't know
dietdiv_w_othmeatwild *(required)*	(W112) Any flesh from wild animals, such as game meat, bush rats, birds, wild pigeons, guinea fowl, deer, wild boar, wild goat? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Yes
		0	No
		-99	Don't know
dietdiv_w_eggs *(required)*	(W113) Eggs? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Yes
		0	No
		-99	Don't know
dietdiv_w_fish *(required)*	(W114) Fresh or dried fish, shellfish or seafood? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Yes
		0	No
		-99	Don't know
dietdiv_w_pulse *(required)*	(W115) Any foods made from beans, peas, lentils, peanuts or other legumes such as cowpeas, pigeon peas, green grams or simsim? *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332*	1	Yes
		0	No
		-99	Don't know
dietdiv_w_nut *(required)*	(W116) Any foods made from nuts and seeds such as pumpkin, sunflower seeds?	1	Yes
		0	No

Field	Question	Answer	
	Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332	-99	Don't know
dietdiv_w_dairy *(required)*	(W117) Cheese, yogurt or other milk products?	1	Yes
	Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332	0	No
		-99	Don't know
dietdiv_w_fat *(required)*	(W118) Any shea nut oils, other oils, fats, butter or foods made with any of these?	1	Yes
	Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332	0	No
		-99	Don't know
dietdiv_w_sugar *(required)*	(W119) Any sugary foods such as chocolates, sweets, candies, pastries, cakes or biscuits?	1	Yes
		0	No
	Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332	-99	Don't know
dietdiv_w_condi *(required)*	(W120) Condiments for flavor, such as chilies, spices, herbs, or fish powder?	1	Yes
	Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332	0	No
		-99	Don't know
dietdiv_w_insect *(required)*	(W121) Grubs, white ants, grasshoppers or other insects?	1	Yes
	Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332	0	No
		-99	Don't know
dietdiv_w_redpalm *(required)*	(W122) Foods made with red palm oil, red palm nut, or red palm nut pulp sauce	1	Yes
	Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332	0	No
		-99	Don't know
Survey Information			
survey_complete *(required)*	(Z101) [ENUMERATOR] What is the status of the interview?	1	Complete
	Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332	0	Incomplete
survey_uncomplete_explain *(required)*	(Z102) [ENUMERATOR] Please explain why it is incomplete		
	Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332		
survey_gps	(Z107) [ENUMERATOR] Take the gps coordinates of the house.		
	GPS coordinates can only be collected when outside.		
	Question relevant when: ${consent_gps} =1		
survey_gps_place *(required)*	(Z108) [ENUMERATOR] Where did you record the GPS coordinates?	1	Household's house
	Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332	0	I could not record the GPS coordinate
		-66	Other, specify
survey_gps_place_osp *(required)*	(Z109) Other, specify		
	Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332		
interview_place *(required)*	(Z110) [ENUMERATOR] Where did you interview the respondent?	1	Household's house
	Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332	-66	Other, specify
interview_place_osp *(required)*	(Z111) Other, specify		
	Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332		
survey_language *(required)*	(Z112) [ENUMERATOR] In what language was the survey administered?	1	Kinyabwisha
	Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332	2	Swahili
		3	Runyankole
		-66	Other, specify
survey_language_osp *(required)*	(Z113) Other, specify		
	Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332		
survey_comments	(Z114) [ENUMERATOR] Please use this text box to make any comments about the survey		
hhid_confirm2 *(required)*	Confirm Household ID: *Question relevant when: ${password} !=1332 Response constrained to: .= ${hhid}*		

ANNEX C: PRE-ANALYSIS PLAN

Graduating to Resilience in Uganda – Cohort 2 and Cohort 1 Long-Term Follow-Up Pre-Analysis Plan

January 2022

IMPEL | Implementer-Led Evaluation & Learning Associate Award

ABOUT IMPEL

The Implementer-Led Evaluation & Learning Associate Award (IMPEL) works to improve the design and implementation of Bureau for Humanitarian Assistance (BHA)-funded resilience food security activities (RFSAs) through implementer-led evaluations and knowledge sharing. Funded by the USAID Bureau for Humanitarian Assistance (BHA), IMPEL will gather information and knowledge in order to measure performance of RFSAs, strengthen accountability, and improve guidance and policy. This information will help the food security community of practice and USAID to design projects and modify existing projects in ways that bolster performance, efficiency, and effectiveness. IMPEL is a seven-year activity (2019-2026) implemented by Save the Children (lead), TANGO International, Tulane University, Causal Design, Innovations for Poverty Action, and International Food Policy Research Institute.

RECOMMENDED CITATION

IMPEL. (2022). *Graduating to Resilience in Uganda – Cohort 2 and Cohort 1 Long-Term Follow-Up: Pre-Analysis Plan*. Washington, DC: The Implementer-Led Evaluation & Learning Associate Award.

PHOTO CREDITS

James Mbiri / Save the Children International

DISCLAIMER

This report is made possible by the generous support of the American people through the United States Agency for International Development (USAID). The contents are the responsibility of the Implementer-Led Evaluation & Learning (IMPEL) award and do not necessarily reflect the views of USAID or the United States Government.

CONTACT INFORMATION

IMPEL Activity
c/o Save the Children
899 North Capitol Street NE, Suite #900
Washington, DC 20002
www.fsnnetwork.org/IMPEL
IMPEL@savechildren.org

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

ACRONYMS

FCS	Food Consumption Score
HFIAS	Household Food Insecurity Access Scale
IPTG	Interpersonal group therapy
WASH	Water, sanitation and hygiene

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

This document outlines the plans for data collection and analysis related to experiments of the AVSI Graduation to Resilience Program in Kamwenge, Uganda. The first part describes the plan for the Cohort-2 experiments that are related to the second cohort of AVSI's program that is starting now in early 2022. The second describes the plan for the long-term follow-up with study participants of Cohort 1 for which the original intervention period ended in 2021.

1. GRADUATING TO RESILIENCE COHORT 2 STUDY DESIGN

We organize the description of the Cohort-2 study in two parts, referred to here as Trial A and Trial B. Trial A focuses on estimating the impacts on participants of the second cohort of the AVSI Graduation program in Kamwenge relative to a control group of households that were not offered participation in the program. Trial B focuses on estimating the additional impact of an interpersonal group therapy ("IPTG") above and beyond the impact of the regular Cohort-2 program ("Regular"). Trial A and Trial B take place with similar but slightly different study populations due to constraints on the number of the available study participants, the target participant numbers for AVSI and the need to accommodate the long term study of Cohort-1 impacts.

1.1 Trial A: Regular Graduation Vs. No Graduation

In Trial A we compare households that were randomly selected to be offered participation in AVSI's second cohort of the Kamwenge Graduation program. The sample for this study are former Cohort-1 control households who were evaluated for Cohort-2 eligibility and then randomized into Treatment and Control. Details of the sampling strategy and recruitment of study participants are available in the separate "Sampling Plan" document. Households were randomized using code written by IPA and the list of households assigned to Treatment were sent to AVSI.

Table 1 below gives an overview of the number of households in each experimental arm. In total, Trial A has 2,662 participants, about evenly distributed into Treatment and Control. Randomization was done at the household level, stratified by village clusters, and was done using re-randomization to ensure balance of baseline values of basic household characteristics.

Note that since AVSI required that for programmatic reasons half of all "intervention groups", which program households are organized in by AVSI, participate in IPTG and half do not. Since in many villages there is only one intervention group, which typically contain 20-30 households, and the trial is of limited size, the estimates of the impact of Treatment in this trial will reflect an average of treatment effects for households participating in the IPTG version of the program and for those that participate in the regular program.

Table 2. Pre-Analysis Plan Table 1: Number of Households in Trial A

	Treatment	Control
Refugee	595	591
Host	694	782
Total	1,289	1,373

1.2 Trial B: Regular Graduation Vs. Regular Graduation + IPTG

In Trial B we compare households receiving the AVSI graduation program with additional interpersonal group therapy sessions (T-IPGT) and households receiving the "regular" graduation program without additional IPGT sessions (T-reg). Study participants are sampled from both former Cohort-1 control

households and former Cohort-1 holdout control households. As above, the details of the sampling strategy and recruitment of study participants are available in the separate "Sampling Plan" document.

Table 2 below gives an overview of the number of households in each experimental arm of Trial B. In total, Trial B has about 3,210 participants, evenly distributed across the two experimental groups. Households were randomized using code written by IPA and information about which households were in the regular vs the IPGT groups were sent to AVSI. Randomization was done analogously to Trial A.

Estimation of treatment effects for Trial B will first focus on short-term effects on mental health-related outcomes with a short-run midline survey timed about three after the end of the IPGT sessions. Analysis of follow-up data, collected both via additional surveys (potentially via phone surveys) about a year into the program and as part of AVSI monitoring data, will document potential effects of the add-on group therapy sessions on economic activity. If we find sufficiently large differences between the two experimental groups at these intermediate analysis steps, additional data collection and analysis at the end of the program with the full sample will proceed along the same lines as for Trial A, documenting differences between the two experimental groups on measures of economic activity and household welfare as described above.

Table 3. Pre-Analysis Plan Table 2: Number of Households in Trial B

	Graduation + IPGT	**Graduation Only**
Refugee	915	915
Host	690	690
Total	1,605	1,605

2. GRADUATING TO RESILIENCE COHORT 1 LONG-TERM FOLLOW-UP STUDY DESIGN

For the analysis of long-term effects of the Cohort-1 treatment arms, study participants of the previous follow-up surveys will be visited again for another round of interviews timed to take place together with endline data collection for Cohort 2. The primary outcomes of interest will be the same as for the recently completed endline of Cohort 1, which focussed on consumption, food security, productive assets, income and subjective well-being. In addition, as before, we will collect anthroprometric measures of children to document impacts on stunting and wasting both for young children at the time of the long-term follow-up and for children who were born during the initial implementation period.

The maximum sample size available for the long-term follow-up will be smaller than for the recently completed endline data collection. This is because both former Cohort-1 Control households in Cohort-1 Treatment villages and households in some former Cohort-1 Control villages were offered participation in the program of Cohort 2. This was necessary to reach AVSI's target participant numbers for Cohort 2 and provided a chance for control households of the prior study to participate in the program in this second cohort. However, the drop in the control household sample size available for long-term follow-up will decrease the precision of estimates of the long-term impact.

Table 3 below gives an overview of the maximum number of participants available for long-term follow-up. Study households are located in 21 and 36 Treatment villages in the refugee and host communities, respectively. In the refugee community, 14 former Cohort 1 control villages were randomly selected to be dropped from the study and "converted" to Cohort-2-only villages (leaving 7 Control villages for long-term follow-up); in the host community the number was 4 (leaving 32 Control villages).

Table 4. Pre-Analysis Plan Table 3: Maximum number of households available for Cohort 1 long-term follow-up

	Treatment (T1, T2, or T3)	Control in Treatment villages ("spillover")	Control villages
Refugee	3,300	550	183
Host	3,300	550	474
Total	6,600	1,100	657

In order to maintain the integrity of the Cohort-1 trial, both treatment and control villages and households of the first cohort needed to be "treated" equally with respect to recruitment of households (and villages) into participation in the Cohort-2 intervention. Therefore, we evenly distributed Cohort-2 participants across both Cohort-1 treatment and remaining control villages. In order to maintain a control group for Cohort-1, and to have a control group for Cohort 2, about half of the former Cohort-1 controls who were found to be eligible for Cohort 2 were randomized to remain Control with the other half getting offers for participation in Cohort 2 programming — stratified by village. In addition, a share of Cohort 1 hold-out controls who were found eligible for participation in Cohort-2 were selected to receive an offer to participate in Cohort 2. This share was applied equally between Cohort-1 Treatment and Control villages.

3.   DATA ANALYSIS FOR COHORT 2 AND COHORT 1 LT

Estimation of treatment effects will focus on key measures of economic activity and household welfare measured at the end of the approximately two-year program. Impact estimates will primarily be estimated based on mean regressions that control baseline values of the outcomes of interest or their proxies as well as relevant stratification cell fixed effects and re-randomization variables. The key outcomes mirror the primary outcomes of interest of Cohort 1:

- Consumption per capita ($)
- A food security index based on FCS and HFIAS
- Value of productive assets ($)
- Household income ($) based on all sources
- Subjective well-being index based on questions related to life satisfaction mental health

Note that we do not plan to collect anthropometric measures given the short time frame of follow up and the results from Cohort 1.

Secondary outcomes include information on knowledge about and practices related to program components (WASH, nutrition, etc), savings and other financial outcomes, mental health, nutritional status, kids' schooling, travel and migration, inter-group attitudes, social capital, among other outcomes.

Limited follow-up data will be collected during a midline round of surveying since the short-term effects have been documented well in Cohort-1. As such midline survey measurement will focus on program participation, basic indicators of economic activity, and short-form measures of food security and productive assets ownership and will be conducted on a random subsample of study participants.

ANNEX D: STUDY PROTOCOL

Graduating to Resilience Cohort 2 Study Protocol

December 2021

IMPEL | Implementer-Led Evaluation & Learning Associate Award

ABOUT IMPEL

The Implementer-Led Evaluation & Learning Associate Award (IMPEL) works to improve the design and implementation of Bureau for Humanitarian Assistance (BHA)-funded resilience food security activities (RFSAs) through implementer-led evaluations and knowledge sharing. Funded by the USAID Bureau for Humanitarian Assistance (BHA), IMPEL will gather information and knowledge in order to measure performance of RFSAs, strengthen accountability, and improve guidance and policy. This information will help the food security community of practice and USAID to design projects and modify existing projects in ways that bolster performance, efficiency, and effectiveness. IMPEL is a seven-year activity (2019-2026) implemented by Save the Children (lead), TANGO International, Tulane University, Causal Design, and Innovations for Poverty Action.

RECOMMENDED CITATION

IMPEL. (2020). *Graduating to Resilience Cohort 2 Study Protocol.* Washington, DC: The Implementer-Led Evaluation & Learning Associate Award.

PHOTO CREDITS

James Mbiri / Save the Children International

DISCLAIMER

This report is made possible by the generous support of the American people through the United States Agency for International Development (USAID). The contents are the responsibility of the Implementer-Led Evaluation & Learning (IMPEL) award and do not necessarily reflect the views of USAID or the United States Government.

CONTACT INFORMATION

IMPEL Activity
c/o Save the Children
899 North Capitol Street NE, Suite #900
Washington, DC 20002
www.fsnnetwork.org/IMPEL
IMPEL@fsnnetwork.org

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

This report was written by Antoine Guilhin and Jan Will (Innovations for Poverty Action Uganda).

ACRONYMS

C1LT	Cohort 1 Long Term
FM	Field Manager
FO	Field Officer
HFC	High Frequency Check
IPA	Innovations for Poverty Action
IPGT	Interpersonal Group Therapy
PI	Principal Investigator
RA	Research Associate

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

This document summarizes the study protocol for the Graduating to Resilience Cohort 2 study in Uganda. The intervention is implemented by AVSI, and evaluated by Innovations for Poverty Action (IPA). The protocol includes the following documents:

- Sampling plan
- Monitoring plan for fieldwork
- Field manuals (Annex A)
- Survey instrument (Annex B)

Please note that the pre-analysis plan will be added to the study protocol in 10 January 2022.

1. GRADUATING TO RESILIENCE COHORT 2 STUDY DESIGN

For Cohort 2, AVSI had a target of 7,200 participant households, split half by refugee and community. To accommodate the target numbers while preserving the integrity of the Cohort-1 design, the goal was to keep as many control villages in the study as possible while distributing Cohort 2 participants evenly across Cohort-1 treatment and control villages that are not being dropped. The latter ensures comparability between Cohort 1 treatment and control villages at later follow-up surveys. To implement the above strategy, we calibrated the number of study villages and samples sizes in two parallel steps.

First, some Cohort-1 control villages were dropped from the list of villages that are part of the Cohort-1 long-term study. In those 'given up' villages, all households were considered as recruitable for AVSI's Cohort-2 intervention. The list of all households found to be eligible as part of AVSI's Cohort-1 assessment was transmitted to AVSI, including both those recruited into the Cohort-1 study as controls as well as those considered hold-out controls that were assessed at the time but not recruited for the Cohort-1 study. In the refugee community, 14 former Cohort 1 control villages were randomly selected to be dropped from the study and "converted" to Cohort-2-only villages; in the host community the number was 4.

Second, we evenly distributed Cohort-2 participants across both Cohort-1 treatment and remaining control villages. In order to maintain a control group for Cohort-1, and to have a control group for Cohort 2, about 50% of the former Cohort-1 controls who were found to be eligible for Cohort 2 (see next section) were randomized to remain control with the other half getting offers for participation in Cohort 2 programming. In addition, a large share (equal between treatment and control villages) of Cohort 1 hold-out controls who were found eligible for participation in Cohort-2 were selected to receive an offer to participate in Cohort 2. Additional details of the assignment to Cohort-2 are described in the next section.

1.1 Sampling strategy for Cohort 2

We are conducting a study with 5,871 households for Cohort 2. This study is organized in two parts, referred to here as Trial A and Trial B.

1.2 Trial A

The first trial, trial A, compares households who are offered participation in AVSI's graduation program (T) with control households (C) who are not offered the opportunity to participate. The sample of households for this trial are prior Cohort-1 control households who reside in Cohort-1 long-term ("C1LT") study villages and were assessed by AVSI to be eligible for Cohort 2.

AVSI assessed eligibility by, first, administering a short scorecard questionnaire and calculating an eligibility score. Then, AVSI completed a bucketing exercise with community members.

Eligible households were those which:

- Had a score card total score that was less than or equal to 5 and were bucketed as 'moderate' or poorer.
- Had a score card total score that was less than or equals to 6 and were bucketed as poor or extremely poor.

Table 1 shows the number of households who are part of Trial A. Since all were part of the sample for the Cohort-1 endline, the same endline will serve as the baseline from the perspective of Cohort-2 Trial A.

Table 5. Study Protocol Table 1: Number of households in Trial A

	T	C
Refugee	595	591
Host	694	782
Total	1,289	1,373

1.3   Trial B

The second trial, trial B, compares households receiving the graduation program and interpersonal group therapy sessions (T-IPGT) with households receiving the "regular" graduation program without additional IPGT sessions (T-reg). These are sampled from both former Cohort 1 control households and former holdout control households. Holdout control households are households that had been listed as eligible during the Cohort 1 assessments but were not recruited in the Cohort 1 study.

Among refugees, this trial only takes place in former Cohort-1 Control villages that have been dropped from the C1LT study (see first section in this document). These villages are Cohort 1 control villages for which we decided that all the households previously listed at Cohort 1 could be assessed for eligibility, and if eligible, be part of the program. In C1LT control villages, all the former Cohort-1 control households and a large share of the former holdout controls will be randomized (the share is slightly below 1 in order to maintain equality between C1LT T and C villages) but only a subsample of the holdout group was sampled for recruitment into the Cohort-2 study and surveying with a baseline. For former Cohort-1 control households in dropped coh1 control villages, the recent Cohort 1 endline serves as the baseline for Cohort 2.

In the host community, the participants in the trial B are both from controls and holdouts in dropped C1 control villages, and they holdouts (only) in C1 LT villages.

AVSI conducted a poverty assessment for these households as well (for the criteria, see description of Trial A above).

Table 6. Study Protocol Table 2: Number of households in Trial B

	T	C
Refugee	915	915
Host	690	690
Total	1,605	1,605

2.   MONITORING PLAN FOR FIELDWORK

2.1   Introduction

This section lists field monitoring activities for data collection of the baseline evaluation for the AVSI Graduating to Resilience Psychotherapy Project implemented in the Rwamwanja Refugee Settlement, in Kamwenge District, Uganda, in November and December 2021.

2.2   Team Composition

Principal Investigators (PI)

The PIs will provide overall direction of the baseline data collection activities and ensure that the team is meeting all the targets for the project. The PIs for this project are Dean Karlan, Christopher Udry, Lasse Brune, Nathanael Goldberg and Doug Parkerson.

Research Coordinator (RC) and Research Associate (RA)

The RC will work with RAs to implement field activities. RAs are responsible for overseeing the implementation of field activities and data verification. Antoine Guilhin is the RA for this project.

Field Manager (FM)

The FM will provide field support by monitoring data collection conducted by the field teams. The FM will accompany the teams to the field and ensure that the teams are following field protocols as set in the training manual and respondent replacement procedures. Edmund Emulu is the FM on this project.

Team Leaders and Field Officers (FOs)

The field team consists of four team leaders and 38 enumerators which are divided into four smaller teams. Two teams survey respondents in the refugee settlement and in the host community respectively. In both settlement and host community, there is one team having ten enumerators and another team with nine enumerators. The teams are responsible for conducting interviews in the assigned villages and the supervisors will ensure that enumerators are conducting the assigned interviews. Furthermore, the team leaders are the first contact for enumerators that face challenges. There are two backcheckers/auditors assigned to the four teams who are responsible for interview verification. One auditor is working in the refugee settlement and one in the host community. Below is the composition of field teams for each district. Additionally, in total eight mobilisers are split equally between settlement and host community. They visit the respondents ahead of the survey date to ensure that respondents are available when the enumerators come for data collection. They also determine the household member who will be the participant.

Table 7. Study Protocol Table 3: Team composition

Refugee Settlement		Host Community	
Team 1	Team 2	Team 3	Team 4
9 Enumerators	10 Enumerators	9 Enumerators	10 Enumerators

Refugee Settlement		Host Community	
Team Leader	Team Leader	Team Leader	Team Leader
Back checker		Back checker	
4 Mobilisers		4 Mobilisers	

2.3   Monitoring Activities

To adhere to the highest data quality standards, IPA performs a series of data quality measures and fieldwork monitoring activities. These are outlined below in more detail.

High Frequency Checks (HFCs)

High-frequency checks are checks of some elements of the data collection process, complemented daily as new data comes in. At IPA, high-frequency checks are implemented in Stata. They provide insight into ongoing field team and data quality concerns before they become too entrenched to manage.

- Performed on all completed surveys on a daily basis
- Check for Field Officer effects and patterns
- Check for outliers, duplicates, response frequencies and other project-specific data quality issues
- Help analyze compliance with ethics requirements

Back checks

Back checks are an additional measure for monitoring enumerator performance and ensuring high quality data collection and refer to when a highly qualified Field Officer visits a respondent a second time to re-administer a selection of questions from the original questionnaire.

- To be conducted within one or two days after the survey is conducted
- 10% of all surveys with a possibility of 15% in the beginning of data collection
- Surveys for back check to be selected randomly making sure that every enumerator is back checked

Checking Daily Targets/Quotas

- Daily verification of interviews done by FOs
- Following up on FOs with number of interviews below the mean and clarification on issues contributing to not meeting targets

Daily Feedback to the Field Teams

- Provide feedback to the teams and FOs based on observations from daily checks and HFCs
- Highlighting questions that need more focus in the field
- Getting updates from supervisors on challenges faces on the previous day of fieldwork
- Following up on observation by backcheckers and clarifying specific questions with the teams and specific FOs

Morning briefing with the field teams

- At 7:15 AM every morning
- Updating the teams about field progress and issues
- Getting feedback on issues in the field and finding solutions

Field Visits and Spot check by FMs

- Accompaniment of Field Teams during data collection
- Verification that FOs are correctly following field instructions
- Conducting random spot checks

Updates to the PI

- Daily update on fieldwork progress
- Weekly update every Tuesday
- Feedback provided

3. FIELD MANUALS

See Annex A.

4. SURVEY INSTRUMENTS

See Annex B.